

Ordered also that the Despatch and the Agreement be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 108 Public, dated India Office, London, the 4th October 1888.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

I TRANSMIT, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, two copies of an Agreement between this country and Brazil, relative to seamen deserters.  
2, dated 13th July 1888.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of the Empire of Brazil, Her Highness the Princess Imperial acting as Regent in the name of His Majesty the Emperor, being desirous, for the benefit of the commerce of the two countries, to facilitate the discovery, apprehension, and surrender of seamen who may desert from merchant vessels of either country, on the basis of a full and entire reciprocity, have agreed as follows:—

It is mutually agreed that if any seamen or apprentices, not being slaves, should desert from any ship belonging to a subject of either of the Contracting Parties, within any port in the territories or in the possessions or colonies of the other Contracting Party, the authorities of such port and territory, possession or colony, shall be bound to give every assistance in their power for the apprehension and sending on board of such deserters, on application to that effect being made to them by the Consul of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, or by the Deputy or representative of the Consul.

It is understood that the preceding stipulations shall not apply to subjects of the country where the desertion shall take place.

Each of the two High Contracting Parties reserves to itself the right of terminating this Agreement at any time, on giving to the other a year's notice of its wish to that effect.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Agreement, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done in duplicate in the city of Rio de Janeiro, on the thirteenth day of the month of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight-hundred and eighty-eight.

HUGH WYNDHAM.

RODRIGO A. DESILVA.

[Third Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 139Mne.

The 19th November 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 66).

ARABIAN SEA.

BOMBAY COAST.

*New Fixed Light at Manora Point—Karachi Harbour.*

THE Port Officer, Karachi, has given notice (Notice to Mariners, dated 22nd October 1888) of intended new Fixed Light at Manora Point in lieu of the present Revolving Light.

The new light will be a fixed first order dioptric white light, showing with full brilliancy to seaward on a horizontal arc of 180 degrees, that is, from north-west by west to south-east by east, the landward half circle being partially screened by a dioptric mirror, which will intensify the light to seaward.

The focal plane of the light will be 152 feet above mean sea-level, and in clear weather it will be visible from a steamer's bridge at 20 nautical miles.

The light will be in—

Latitude 24° 47' 37" N.

Longitude 66° 58' 6" E.;

bearing from the existing light N. 26° 20' W., at a distance of 607 yards.

The tower will adjoin Saint Paul's Church to northward, with 16 yards' interval between, and will be round, built of light drab coloured stone (but whitewashed on seaward half) and 91 feet in height from ground to top of coping.

The new light will be exhibited and the existing light discontinued as early as practicable after the 1st April 1889.

The exact date will be hereafter notified.

The existing light tower will for the present be left standing for military purposes, though its light will be removed.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,

for Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 16th November 1888.

(Third Publication.)

NOTIFICATION No. 141/Mne.

The 20th November 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.**Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 67).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Inner Light Ship, and East Lump buoy, Rangoon River, placed in new positions.*

THE following telegraphic information has been received from the Port Officer, Rangoon, by the Director of the Indian Marine :—

"Sand encroached into Channel from Western Lump to below Centre Spit buoys, inner Light ship re-moored 1,400 feet in direct line towards Eastern Grove Light house; East Lump buoy will be moored further up."

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,

*for Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 19th November 1888.

## EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY SYSTEM.

NOTIFICATION No. 8.

MR. A. GREENLEES, Executive Engineer, is granted special leave for six months on urgent private affairs under chapter V, section 61 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 12th November 1888, or such subsequent date as he may be spared.

G. F. O. BOUGHNEY, *Major, R.E., Manager.*

SEALDAH, CALCUTTA, 28th November 1888.

## JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 9855.—The 29th November 1888.—Colonel W. L. Samuells made over charge of the Singbhoom Intermediate Jail to Assistant Surgeon Kasi Nath Ghosh on the afternoon of the 17th November 1888.

J. W. HANLON,

*for Offg. Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal.*

## CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

No. 9810.—The 28th November 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Sris Chandra Sarkar, Resident Assistant Surgeon, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, is allowed leave for two months and fifteen days under section 72, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 9812.—The 28th November 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Gopal Chandra Mookerjee, M.B., Resident Assistant Surgeon, Campbell Hospital, is allowed leave for two months under section 72, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code.

J. M. COATES, M.D.,

*for Inspr.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.*

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

THE Reverend George Henry Weber has been appointed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta a Surrogate in the Diocese for granting episcopal licences of marriage.

C. H. REILY,

*Registrar of the Diocese.*

DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE, the 1st December 1888.

**Sheriff's Office, the 31st October 1888.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the Sixth Criminal Sessions of the year 1888 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be holden at the Court-house in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the fifth day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and so on from day to day, until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who will prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

MAHENDRA LAL SIRCAR, M.D., *Sheriff*.

শরীফ অফিস, সন ১৮৮৮ সাল তারিখ ৩১শে অক্টোবর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাউতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়াম ফোর্গের অধীন শহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের কোজবানী বিচার নিষ্পত্ত্য জন্য আগামী সন ১৮৮৮ সালের এই ডিসেম্বর দু-বাব বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময় কলিকাতার হাই কোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৮৮৮ সালের বড় ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা এচারা করা যাউতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিরুদ্ধে কোজবানী দিহিল করিবেন তাহার উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া হাজিরতা করে ইতি।

মহেন্দ্রলাল সরকার, এবং ডিঃ, শরীফ।

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

### Subordinate Educational Service.

*The 5th November 1888.*—Babu Gour Mohan Basak, Second Master of the Barisal Zillah School (class IV), is appointed to be Head Master of the Mymensingh Zillah School, vice Babu Ratna Mani Gupta, transferred.

Babu Uma Charan Ghosh, Third Master of the Barisal Zillah School (class VI), is appointed to be Second Master of the same institution, vice Babu Gour Mohan Basak, transferred.

*The 30th November 1888.*—Babu Dwarka Nath Sarkar, Head Clerk in the Office of the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle (class V), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Hoogly, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Bhooan Mohan Niogi, or until further orders.

Babu Beni Madhab Sarkar, Second Clerk in the Office of the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, is appointed to act as Head Clerk in the same Office, and to officiate in class V, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Dwarka Nath Sarkar, or until further orders.

*The 3rd December 1888.*—Babu Durga Prasanna Mookerjee, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Hazaribagh (class V), is allowed leave of absence for five months, under sections 132 and 133, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of that granted to him under the orders of the 29th March last.

Babu Jogeswar Mookerjee, Sub-Inspector of Schools in the Sonthal Pergunnahs (class VI), having returned to duty on the afternoon of the 29th October last, the unexpired portion of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 1st May 1888 is cancelled.

Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee, Assistant in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction (officiating in class VII), is allowed leave of absence for one and half months, under section 72, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st December 1888, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Babu Mahini Mohan Dhar, M.A., Temporary Lecturer in the Ravenshaw College, Cuttack (substantive *pro tempore* in class V), is allowed leave of absence up to the close of the summer vacation in June next, under section 134, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved by his successor.

Babu Rajani Prasad Niogi, B.A., is appointed temporarily to be a Lecturer in Mathematics in the Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, and substantive *pro tempore* in class V, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Mahini Mohan Dhar, M.A., up to the close of the summer vacation in June next, or until further orders.

*The 4th December 1888.*—Babu Hari Charan Roy, M.A., Additional Master, and now temporary Third Master of the Midnapore College (substantive *pro tempore* in class V), has been granted by the Municipality of Midnapore leave of absence for two months, under sections 128 and 129, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st August 1888.

Babu Abhoy Charan Bose, Fourth Master of the Midnapore College (class VI), has been appointed by the Municipality of Midnapore to act as Third Master of the same institution, during the absence on leave, of Babu Hari Charan Roy.

A. CROFT, *Director of Public Instruction.*



## Gilchrist Scholarship Examination.

## NOTIFICATION.

WITH reference to the Government notification of the 12th December 1868, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem, page 2044, and subsequent orders Nos. 274 and 558, dated, respectively, the 13th April 1880 and the 28th June 1888, it is hereby notified that an examination for the Gilchrist Scholarship will be held on Monday, the 14th January 1889, and following days, at the Presidency College, Calcutta, at 10 A.M.

A. CROFT, *Director of Public Instruction.*

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1888.

## Civil Engineering College, Seebpore.

AN examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 21st and 22nd January 1889.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January 1889, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this Department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	...	...	...	The whole.
Algebra	...	...	...	To Simple Equations.
Euclid	...	...	...	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.				

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be no vacancy on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next, but there will be nineteen vacancies on the reduced\* fee list.

\* Rupees 5 per mensem.  
† Rupees 2 per mensem.  
For Natives there will be at least five vacancies on the reduced† fee list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

J. S. SLATER,

*Professor in charge, Civil Engineering College.*

SEEBPORE, the 23rd November 1888.

## NOTICE.

A TEST Examination of private students for admission to the ensuing University Entrance Examination will be held at the Office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, 4, Dalhousie Square, on Tuesday, the 11th December, and following days. Only candidates from the districts of the Presidency and Chota Nagpore Divisions will be admitted to the examination.

2. Candidates who have not read in any school since 1st November 1888 will be recognised as private students. They are required to furnish satisfactory evidence showing (1) that they have not read in any institution since 1st November 1888, and (2) that their conduct and progress in the last school they read in were satisfactory. Teachers employed in the Presidency Circle, who may appear at the examination, should produce a certificate from the managers of the schools in which they are employed.

3. Candidates must send in applications at least ten days before the date fixed for the examination, stating the following particulars:—(1) age, (2) residence, (3) father's name, (4) second language besides English, and (5) whether he appeared at any previous Entrance Examination.

4. The admission fee for the examination is Rs. 4 (four) each to be forwarded along with the application, which shall otherwise not be entertained.

5. Candidates selected by this Office must one and all appear at the Calcutta centre.

CHANDRA MOHAN MAJUMDAR,

*for Insp. of Schools, Presy. Circle.*

4, DALHOUSIE SQUARE, the 14th November 1888.



## NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 1509B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1889 will consist of about 27,000 chests prepared at the Patna Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, and about 30,000 chests prepared at the Ghazee-pore Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell; being of the two seasons 1886-87 and 1887-88 in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory.	
	Chests. Chests.
Reserve of 1886-87	17,812
Supply from 1887-88	9,188
	27,000
Opium manufactured at the Ghazee-pore Factory.	
	Chests. Chests.
Reserve of 1886-87	19,308
Supply from 1887-88	10,692
	30,000
Total	57,000

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium, as well as the respective quantities manufactured at the Patna and Ghazee-pore Factories, which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Board of Revenue reserve to themselves the right of altering the dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the notification of the Government of India, No. 3512, dated 29th June 1888, 2,250 chests of Patna and 2,500 chests of Benares opium will be sold monthly from January to December 1889:—

DATES.		Chests manu- factured at the Patna Factory.	Chests manu- factured at the Ghazee- pore Factory.	Total chests.
On or about Wednesday,	2nd January 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Friday,	1st February	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th March	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	1st April	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday,	1st May	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	3rd June	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday,	2nd July	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday,	1st August	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd September	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	14th October	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th November	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd December	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total	...	27,000	30,000	57,000

The following are the conditions of sale:—

1.—The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

2.—The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 800 per chest, and sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause 13 of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

3.—The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M.; but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the sale may, at the discretion of the Board of Revenue, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or, if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Board of Revenue may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

4.—Each lot shall contain five chests.

5.—A Promissory Note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this Office by Bank of Bengal receipts or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3.30 P.M. in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday, if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1.30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank of Bengal Receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered

DEPOSIT.	
When the amount bid is less than Rs. 1,300 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.	
On bids of Rs. 1,300 and upwards, but less than Rs. 1,600 per chest, Rs. 300 per chest.	
On bids of Rs. 1,600 and upwards, but less than Rs. 2,000 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.	
And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the deposit for every bid additional, to the extent of Rs. 400.	

in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as the Board of Revenue shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters; whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

6.—The said Promissory Notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

7.—The Promissory Notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 P.M. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 P.M. if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

8.—No tender of money, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause 5 on the fifth day following the day of sale will be afterwards accepted. Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said Promissory Note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. 5 and No. 6.

9.—The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 P.M. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 P.M.; and in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Revenue shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

10.—Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots, or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less, than the number of lots or chests originally required to be included in each certificate or order.

11.—No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

12.—The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a deposit either in Government of India Notes, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or Government Securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a Promissory Note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

13.—With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually until a bid is obtained; and the first *bond fide* bidder for a lot after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 800 specified in the second of these conditions.

14.—The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of the same Agency opium not exceeding altogether twenty-five lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said twenty-five.

15.—In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

16.—The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue:—No. 1, certificate of the opium advertised for sale; No. 2, report of the examination of such opium.

17.—The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Patna Factory and the opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory for the

year 1887-88, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug when packed at the Patna and Ghazee-pore Factories, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

18.—Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Board of Revenue entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,  
K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, the 26th November 1888.

No. 1513B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the first Sale of Opium, the provision of 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 2nd January 1889, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

		Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory	...	2,250
Ditto at the Ghazee-pore Factory	...	2,500
Total	...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1888, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 17th January 1889, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th January 1889, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 17th January 1889.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazee-pore Factories will be brought to sale in the ensuing year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory, about chests.	Manufactured at the Ghazee-pore Factory, about chests.	Total about chests.
On or about Friday, 1st February 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th March	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 1st April	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 1st May	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 3rd June	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 2nd July	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st August	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd September 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 14th October	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th November	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd December	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total	24,750	27,500	52,250

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,  
K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1888.



## No. 1374B.

Notice is hereby given that the Twelfth Sale of Opium, the Provision of 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 5th December 1888, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

		Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory	...	2,375
Opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory	...	2,375
Total	...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1887, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 10th and 20th December 1888, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 10th December 1888, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 20th December 1888.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

O. E. BUCKLAND, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L. P., Calcutta, the 30th October 1888.

## No. 1535B.

## NOTICE.

SEALED tenders are hereby invited for the supply of 1,000 maunds of steam coal required for the use of the steam-pump and fire-engine at the Ghazipore Opium Factory.

OPIMUM.

MR. REYNOLDS.

2. Tenders will be received in the office of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, up to noon of Friday, the 14th December 1888.

3. The coal will have to be delivered at the Ghazipore Opium Factory on or before the 31st January 1889, and must be of the best quality.

4. The person or persons whose tender may be accepted will be required to enter into an engagement, and, as security for its fulfilment, to deposit with the Board such amount as may be demanded.

5. The Board reserve to themselves the right of rejecting any tender without assigning any reason for so doing.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

CALCUTTA, the 3rd December 1888.

## INVESTITURE OF POWERS.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the second paragraph of notification No. 769, dated 11th February 1888, issued by the Governor-General in Council under section 28 of Act XII of 1882, and published at pages 67 to 72 of the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th February 1888, the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras Presidency, authorizes, under section 30 of the Act, Peon K Papiah, second grade, employed in the Manickpaina Circle, to exercise the powers of a Salt Revenue Officer under the Act.

H. BRADLEY, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, SEPARATE REVENUE, MADRAS, the 2nd November 1888.

## NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 30 OF ACT XII OF 1882 (THE INDIAN SALT ACT).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the 2nd paragraph of Notification No. 769, dated 11th February 1888, issued by the Governor-General in Council (in the Department of Finance and Commerce), under section 28 of Act XII of 1882, "The Indian Salt Act, 1882," and published at pages 67 to 72 of the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th February 1888, the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras Presidency, authorizes,

under section 80 of Act XII of 1882, the officer named below to exercise the powers mentioned against his name:—

Circle.	Name.	Rank.	Powers to be conferred.
Manikpatna	Jogabandhu Parira	Third grade peon No. 202	Salt Revenue Officer, vice Dona Latchayya, peon No. 202, dismissed.

HERBERT BRADLEY, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE (SEPARATE REVENUE), MADRAS, the 10th November 1888.

## ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

### NOTIFICATION.

The 28th November 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that at an election held in Ward No. II of the Dinapore Nizamut Municipality in Patna on the 28th October last, Baboo Janak Dhari Lal was elected to be a Municipal Commissioner *vice* Haji Amdu Khan, deceased.

J. BOXWELL, *Offg. Commissioner.*

### NOTIFICATION.

The 1st December 1888.—In supersession of the notification of the 26th September 1888, it is hereby notified for general information that a bye-election will be held at Saheb-gunge on the 11th February 1889 for the election of Municipal Commissioners in the places of Baboos Hari Das Marwari, Neelamber Rai, and Gobind Chundra Ghose, resigned.

J. BEAMES, *Commissioner.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1888.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c. ....	1045—1079	PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Council ...	Nil.
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India ...	137—138	PART IV.—Bills of the Bengal Council ...	Nil.
PART IB.—Orders by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal ...	457—490	PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General ...	Nil.
PART II.—Advertisements ...	1961—2009	PART VI.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22 ...	Nil.
		SUPPLEMENT No. 50 ...	2440—2508

## PART I.

### Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.

#### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 3344A.

**GENERAL.**—*The 26th November 1888.*—Baboo Probhat Nath Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under section 4 of Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 in the district of Julpigoree.

*The 3rd December 1888.*—Baboo Monmotho Coomar Bose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under section 4 of Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 in the Beerbhoom district.

*The 4th December 1888.*—Mr. W. H. Verner, c.s., has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough for two months on sick certificate.

*The 6th December 1888.*—Mr. J. T. Jarbo, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Monghyr, is allowed leave for two months and a half, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 30th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Baboo Hurry Mohun Dutt, Officiating Sub-Deputy Collector, Lalbagh, Moorshedabad, is appointed temporarily to be a Sub-Deputy Collector of the fourth grade, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Siva Prosonno Sen, or until further orders.

*The 11th December 1888.*—Baboo Rajani Kumar Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Pubna, is vested with the powers of a Collector under Act X of 1870 in that district.

Baboo Khetter Mohan Mitter, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Patna, is allowed leave for three months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Baboo Khagendro Nath Mitter, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Monghyr.

Baboo Annoda Prasad Bose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Gya.

Baboo Sheo Nundon Lal Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Gya, is allowed leave for fifteen days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Mr. C. A. Samuella is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector of Maldah.

Mr. H. G. Sharp, Magistrate and Collector, Maldah, is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector of Bogra.



Mr. H. Lee is appointed to be Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Durbhunga, on being relieved of his present appointment as Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Bogra.

Mr. A. P. Pennell, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Durbhunga, is transferred to Cuttack.

Mr. H. Savage is appointed to be Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Dinagore, on being relieved of his present appointment as Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Burdwan.

Baboo Jogendra Nath Baudopadhyay, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dinagore, is transferred to the Sudder station of the district of Pubna.

Baboo Bangsidhar Banerjee, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Magorah, Jessore, is allowed leave for two months and twenty-two days, under section 138-2 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th January 1889.

**LEGISLATIVE.**—*The 7th December 1888.*—With the sanction of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor re-appoints the Hon'ble Colman Macaulay, C.I.E., and the Hon'ble T. T. Allen, under the provisions of the 29th, 30th and 45th sections of the Indian Councils Act of 1861, to be Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

With the sanction of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints Shahzada Mahommed Furrokh Shah and Dr. Rash Behari Ghose, under the provisions of the 29th, 30th and 45th sections of the Indian Councils Act of 1861, to be Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, *vice* Moulee Abdul Jubber and the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee, respectively.

**POLICE.**—*The 4th December 1888.*—The following acting promotions and reversions are sanctioned in the Police Department:—

With effect from the 29th September 1888, consequent on the deputation of Mr. A. H. Giles, Officiating Deputy Inspector-General—

Mr. W. H. Cornish, second grade District Superintendent to act in the first grade.

Mr. J. B. Goad, third grade District Superintendent, to act in the second grade.

Baboo Mohendro Nath Hazrah, fourth grade District Superintendent, to act in the third grade.

Mr. H. S. Schurr, fifth grade District Superintendent, to act in the fourth grade.

Mr. W. B. Waller, first grade Assistant Superintendent, to officiate in the fifth grade of District Superintendents.

With effect from the 29th September 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. C. S. Murray, Officiating District Superintendent—

Mr. H. W. Boileau, Officiating District Superintendent, fifth grade, to officiate in the first grade of Assistant Superintendents.

With effect from the 7th October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. L. Fabre-Tonnerre, Officiating fourth grade District Superintendent—

Mr. H. S. Schurr, Officiating fourth grade District Superintendent, to the fifth grade.

Mr. E. H. D'Oily, Officiating fifth grade District Superintendent, to officiate in the first grade of Assistant Superintendents.

With effect from the 20th October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. E. M. Showers, Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police—

Baboo Mohendro Nath Hazrah, Officiating third grade District Superintendent, to the fourth grade.

Mr. H. Munro, Officiating Assistant Inspector-General, to officiate in the third grade of District Superintendents.

Mr. H. S. Schurr, fifth grade District Superintendent, to act in the fourth grade.

With effect from the 22nd October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. W. J. Kilby, Officiating second grade District Superintendent—

Mr. J. B. Goad, Officiating second grade District Superintendent, to the third grade.

Mr. V. W. Bertelsen, Officiating third grade District Superintendent, and with him

Mr. W. B. Savi, Officiating third grade District Superintendent, to the fourth grade.

Mr. H. S. Schurr, Officiating fourth grade District Superintendent, to fifth grade.

Mr. E. Castle, Officiating fifth grade District Superintendent, to officiate in the first grade of Assistant Superintendents.

With effect from the 25th October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. H. E. C. Paget, Officiating fifth grade District Superintendent—

Mr. W. B. Waller, Officiating fifth grade District Superintendent, to the first grade of Assistant Superintendents.

Mr. K. T. Dundas, Officiating first grade Assistant Superintendent, to officiate in the second grade.

With effect from the 28th October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. V. W. Bertelsen, fourth grade District Superintendent—

Mr. G. B. Havelock, Officiating fourth grade District Superintendent, to the fifth grade.

Mr. H. C. Clogatoun, Officiating fifth grade District Superintendent, to the first grade of Assistant Superintendents.

Mr. S. V. Tayler, Officiating first grade Assistant Superintendent, to the second grade.

With effect from the 30th October 1888, consequent on the return, from leave, of Mr. A. S. Judge, first grade Assistant Superintendent—

Mr. J. Cowie, Officiating first grade Assistant Superintendent, to the second grade.

With effect from the 22nd October 1888, Mr. C. M. Wintle, third grade Assistant Superintendent, to act in the second grade.

The 5th December 1888.—Mr. C. P. Crouch, District Superintendent of Police, Balasore, is allowed leave for one month and twenty-five days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLIASTICAL.—The 5th December 1888.—The Revd. P. E. Heberlet, Baptist Missionary, Pipili, Pooree, is authorized, under section 6 of Act XV of 1872, to solemnize marriages between persons one or both of whom is a Christian or are Christians.

The Revd. P. E. Heberlet is also appointed to be Registrar of Births and Deaths under Act VI of 1886.

The 7th December 1888.—The Revd. E. Cornelius of Jaintara, in the district of the Sonthal Pergunnahs, is authorized, under section 9 of Act XV of 1872, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

The 11th December 1888.—The Revd. G. M. Wilson is appointed to act as Chaplain of Darjeeling during the absence, on leave, of the Revd. J. H. Taylor, or until further orders.

EDUCATION.—The 6th December 1888.—Mr. G duS. Prothero, Professor, Hooghly College, is allowed furlough from the 11th March to the 17th April 1888, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code.

Mr. Prothero has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of leave on sick certificate for nine months.

MEDICAL.—The 9th December 1888.—Surgeon G. Jameson, substantive *pro tempore* Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, held charge of the office of the Second Surgeon of that Hospital in addition to his own duties from the forenoon of the 22nd October to the afternoon of the 10th November 1888.

The 11th December 1888.—Dr. R. Macleod, Civil Medical Officer, Gya, is allowed leave for twenty-one days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 20th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Surgeon E. Cretin, Officiating Civil Surgeon, Jessore, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon, Tipperah, during the absence, on deputation, of Surgeon-Major E. D. Murray, or until further orders.

The following notifications are republished from the *Assam Gazette* :—

No. 328.—The 28th November 1888.—In modification of General Department Notification No. 316, dated the 13th November 1888, Mr. G. Stevenson, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, was on special duty at Shillong from the 9th October to the 10th November 1888, both days inclusive.

No. 329.—The undermentioned officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India permission to return to duty as advised in list dated the 26th October 1888—

*Permitted to return.*

Name.	Service.	Appointment.	Date on which permitted to return.
P. C. Lyon	... Covenanted	Assistant Commissioner, Assam	...

No. 135.—The 29th November 1888.—Under the provisions of section 25 of Act XII of 1887 (the Civil Courts Act), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Baboo Akshay Kumar Mitter, Second Munsif of Sylhet, temporarily with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Sylhet Sadr Munsifi, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Gopal Chandra Banerji, First Munsif of Sylhet, or until further orders.

No. 85.—Mr. G. Stevenson, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, reported his return to duty on the afternoon of 10th November 1888.

No. 88.—Mr. W. B. Savi received the executive charge of the Garo Hills Treasury from Dr. P. M. Gupta on the afternoon of 20th November 1888.

No. 90.—Mr. J. Willson, Inspector of Schools, Assam, reported his return to duty from privilege leave in the forenoon of 12th November 1888.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th December 1888.—Baboo Akhoy Kumar Chatterjee, Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax, in the district of Rajshahye, *vice* Baboo Mahim Chunder Ghosh, and under section 40 of Act XI of 1886, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

H. J. S. CORSON,  
Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEASES OF MICA MINES IN HAZARIBAGH AND GYA.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT—LAND REVENUE.

*Calcutta, the 5th December 1888.*

### RESOLUTION.

READ—

Resolution of the Government of Bengal, dated the 26th April, 1888.

Letter from this Government to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 21T.—R., dated the 6th June, 1888, with enclosure.

Letter from the Government of India, No. 177M.—25-4, dated the 31st July, 1888, with enclosure.

Letter from this Government to the Government of India, No. 2981—1252L.R., dated the 3rd September, 1888, with enclosure.

Letter from the Government of India, No. 231M.—25-7, dated the 15th October, 1888.

By the Resolution, dated the 26th April, 1888, cited in the preamble, the Lieutenant-Governor laid down general rules for the grant of licenses to prospect for minerals on land at the disposal of Government. The object of this measure was to encourage mining enterprise by substituting, for the dilatory and uncertain procedure previously in force, a system under which local officers can dispose of applications promptly and on a uniform principle. The considerations, which induced the Lieutenant-Governor to make regulations as to the preliminary operations of inspecting, apply with equal force to concessions for the actual exercise of mining rights, and the Lieutenant-Governor is accordingly pleased to issue the orders embodied in the rules printed below for the grant of leases to mine for mica in the districts of Gya and Hazaribagh. These are the only mines at present known to exist in these Provinces on estates the property of Government. Should applications be received for leases in respect of other metals, or in other districts, the orders of the Government of India will still be required in each case; but the recommendations of this Government will be framed with regard to the rules now published.

2. It may be noticed, for the information of those concerned, that the mica found in Hazaribagh and Gya on Government estates occurs irregularly and precariously in a coarse variety of granite. Its presence in plates of the size and colour required can be ascertained only after careful examination and experiment by way of prospecting. In Hazaribagh the mineral is known to exist in the Koderma reserved forest, which is 33 square miles in area, and also in tracts adjoining that reserve. Seventy mines or plots, aggregating 15 acres 2 roods and 34 poles in area, are now worked by a private company, and a lease has also been granted for all mines within the limits of 10 villages in the neighbourhood. In the district of Gya, mica mines are reported to exist in the Government estates of Dabour and Chatkari, and certain other adjoining localities, in the Nawada sub-division, lying in the extreme south of the district adjoining Hazaribagh. Dabour consists of several mouzahs commencing with Bouri, about one mile south of Rajauli, and ending with Rattanpore on the Hazaribagh border. The greater part of the estate lies between two ranges of hills, and is intersected by the river Dhanarjih, in the bed of which traces of mica are abundant. Chatkari, which is on the border of the district due east from Bouri, consists of a single mouzah, but extends over a considerable area of high land, and has within its limits two or three prominent hills.

### RULES.

Persons desirous of obtaining permission to mine for mica on Government waste lands in the districts of Hazaribagh and Gya should apply for a mining lease to the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district, specifying distinctly the situation of the land within which it is proposed to mine and its boundaries, as accurately as can be stated, together with its estimated area. Every application should be accompanied by a rough sketch of the tract applied for, or the approximate position of the lot required be marked on the survey plan. The extent of such lot shall not exceed half a square mile, and, where the application is for a strip of land following the direction of a band or belt of mica, the length of the lot shall not exceed four miles. Applications will be dealt with in order of receipt by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner. On an application being accepted by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, the lot or lots will be durably demarcated and surveyed at the cost of the applicant, to whom a lease in the prescribed form will be granted on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the lease shall be for a term not exceeding 20 years;
- (2) That an annual rent, at such rates as may be approved by the Commissioner of



the Division, shall be payable in arrears by equal half-yearly instalments, the first payment to be made at the expiration of six months from the date of the execution of the lease;

- (3) That if, in the course of mining operations, the lessee find any gold exceeding the proportion of 2 dwts. per ton of quartz crushed, or any other metals, excepting mica, in considerable quantities, he shall report the same to the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, and accept a lease to mine for the metal or metals found for the residue of the term in lieu of the original lease; provided that if gold be found, and the lessee desire to work the gold, a separate lease shall be taken out;
- (4) That the lessee will, within nine months from the execution of the lease, commence operations, and thereafter, during its currency, in the best and most effectual manner and without intermission, except when prevented by inevitable accident, carry on mining operations, and will, whenever called upon, furnish proof of his having done so;
- (5) That the lessee shall pay the value, as fixed by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, or other officer authorized by him in that behalf, of all timber and other trees standing on the land leased which the said lessee may destroy or injure;
- (6) That the lessee shall be liable to forfeiture on failure to observe any of the conditions specified in the lease, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal being the final arbiter as to whether the conditions of the lease have been duly observed or not;
- (7) That the lease shall be renewable, at the lessee's option, on such terms as the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the time being may settle, at the expiration of the original lease;
- (8) That the lessee shall not, nor will, transfer, underlet, or part with the possession of the said land, mine and premises, or any part thereof, or mortgage, charge or encumber the same, without the permission of the Collector or Deputy Commissioner.

2. Without the written permission of the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, previously obtained, the land applied for must not be entered upon, nor operations commenced.

3. No lessee of any block leased under these rules for mining purposes shall divert any road, path or byeway on the block leased, or any watercourse beyond the limits of the block leased to him, and all water running waste on such block shall be returned to its natural channel within the limits of the same block.

Failure to observe this condition will render the lease liable to forfeiture.

4. The foregoing conditions will be equally binding on the transferees in case the lease is transferred.

#### *Form of Lease.*

**THIS** Indenture made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ between the RIGHT HON'BLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called the lessor) of the one part and \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the lessee) of the other part.

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rent hereinafter reserved and of the covenants and agreements by the lessee hereinafter contained he the lessor doth hereby demise and grant unto the lessee his executors administrators and assigns.

All mica mines reefs and beds and strata of earth stone or rock containing or supposed to contain mica being on in under or upon the piece of land measuring \_\_\_\_\_ acres in extent belonging to the lessor and particularly described in the schedule hereunder written and delineated in the plan thereto attached.

Together with liberty for the lessee his executors administrators and assigns and his and their agents and workmen to mine dig and work all such reefs and beds and strata of earth stone or rock and to dress and make merchantable all mica found therein.

And also to erect and set up on any part of the said piece of land such dwelling-houses cooly lines and other erections and buildings and all engines boilers and other machinery and do all such other acts and things and make use of such other means as shall be found necessary or expedient for better and more effectually mining working and obtaining such mica and making merchantable the same.

Together also with liberty for the lessee his executors and administrators or assigns to sell and dispose of all mica worked or found by him or them on within or under the said piece of land.

To have and to hold the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby demised and granted unto the lessee his executors administrators and assigns for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years from the day of the date of these presents.

Yielding and paying therefor during the said term the certain yearly rent of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (being at the rate of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ for each acre or fraction of an acre of the said piece of land) by equal half-yearly payments on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in each year of the said term.

Provided always that if and whenever any part of the said rent hereby reserved shall remain unpaid for the space of twenty-one days after the expiration of the time allowed by these presents for payment thereof and the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall not pay the same within fourteen days after the service upon him or them of a notice by the

lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents duly authorized in that behalf to pay the same the lessor his successors or assigns shall be at liberty to enter upon the said piece of land and to seize and distrain all mica and other substances of a saleable nature and all horses cattle waggons carts and other carriages plant machinery apparatus tools and other materials live and dead stocks goods chattels and effects whatsoever for the time being on or about the surface of the said piece of land or in or about the mines or pits opened worked or carried on by the lessee his executors and administrators or assigns therein and the lessor his successors or assigns may sell and dispose of the articles and things so seized and out of the moneys produced thereby may deduct and retain all arrears of rent then due under this lease and all expenses incurred in or about any such seizure and sale.

And the lessee doth hereby for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns covenant with the lessor his successors and assigns that he the lessee his executors administrators or assigns will during the said term duly and punctually pay unto the lessor his successors or assigns the said rent hereinbefore reserved on the days and in manner hereinbefore appointed for the payment thereof.

Provided also that if at any time during the said term the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall in the course of carrying on the mining operations to be carried on under these presents or otherwise find any gold in or upon or under the said piece of land and amounting in quantity to two pennyweights for each ton of quartz rock or stone that may be crushed or any other metals excepting mica in considerable quantities the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall forthwith report the same to the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents duly authorized in this behalf and shall and will thereupon accept from the lessor his successors or assigns a lease of the said piece of land for the purpose of mining for the metal or metals found therein and thereon for the residue of the said term hereby granted and upon the terms and conditions which the lessor his successors or assigns for the time being may determine. Provided also that if gold be found and the lessee desire to work the gold a separate lease shall be taken out.

Provided also that the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall and will pay to the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents in this behalf the value of all timber and other trees standing on the said piece of land which the said lessee his executors administrators or assigns may destroy or injure such value to be fixed by the <sup>Deputy Commissioner</sup> for the time being of or other officer authorized by him in that behalf whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive and altogether operative and binding upon the lessee his executors administrators and assigns.

And the lessee doth hereby for himself his executors administrators and assigns further covenant with the lessor his successors and assigns that he the lessee his executors administrators and assigns will at all times during the said term hereby granted in the best and most effectual manner and without intermission except when prevented by inevitable accident work for all mica in under or upon the said piece of land.

And also will throughout the said term make and keep in some convenient place on the said piece of land and so that the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents can have at all times free access thereto proper books of account of the operations carried on under these presents and showing the number of labourers from time to time employed in or about the same and the nature of their work and the costs and expenses of such operations and of the disposal of the mica and other substances of a saleable and merchantable nature and containing all particulars of quantities dates and other facts and circumstances necessary or proper for ascertaining the exact value of such mica and other substances and also correct maps plans and sections of the mines and workings in the said piece of land.

And also will when required by the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents give to him or them copies of all entries in the said books and of every such map plan and section as aforesaid without making any charge for the same.

And also will furnish to the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agent or agents at such times as may from time to time be appointed in that behalf by the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agents full and true returns of the number of labourers employed from day to day and each and every day on or about the said piece of land.

And also will from the day of 18 and at all times thereafter during the said term when so required by the lessor his successors or assigns furnish to the lessor his successors or assigns such further and other proof as the lessor his successors or assigns may consider satisfactory of *bona fide* mining operations having been and being properly and effectually carried on in under and upon the said piece of land.

And also will throughout the said term keep all boundary posts in good repair and condition and every shaft pit and open working within the said piece of land sufficiently fenced for the protection of man and beast.

And also will keep open and not obstruct all or any existing roads paths or byways of any kind whatsoever upon the said pieces of land or any watercourses near thereto and will from time to time and at all times during the said term provide and construct on the said piece of land such watercourses and channels as shall be necessary for conveying and conducting all water which shall run waste upon the said piece of land to its natural channel thereon.

And also will permit the lessor his successors and assigns and his or their agent or agents servants and workmen throughout the said term to enter upon the said piece of land and any of the works carried on under or by virtue of these presents and to examine the

state and condition thereof and to see whether the same are carried on in a proper and workmanlike manner and to use the engines machinery and apparatus upon or within the said piece of land for that or for any other lawful and reasonable purpose.

And also will from time to time and at all times hereafter effectually keep indemnified the lessor his successors and assigns from and against all claims demands and expenses whatsoever by reason or in consequence of any injury to or interference with any lands or property whatsoever occasioned by or arising from the working under these presents or the exercise of the rights and liberties hereby granted.

And also shall not nor will transfer underlet or part with the possession of the said land mine and premises or any part thereof or mortgage charge or encumber the same without the permission of the Collector or Deputy Commissioner.

And also will at the expiration or sooner determination of the said term deliver to the lessor his successors or assigns the mines worked under these presents and all workings buildings boundary posts and fences connected therewith and other the premises in good repair and working order and in all respects in such state and condition as shall be consistent with the due performance of the covenants hereinbefore contained.

And in the event of the lessor his successors or assigns desiring to purchase any of the plant machinery or fittings belonging to the lessee his executors administrators or assigns (provided he or they shall be willing to part with the same) then and in that case the amount of purchase-money to be paid for the same shall in the case of difference be settled by two arbitrators one to be named by the lessor his successors or assigns and the other by the lessee his executors administrators or assigns or if the arbitrators differ by an umpire to be chosen by them before entering upon the arbitration and if either party shall fail to name an arbitrator after notice in writing by the other or his or their agent or agents requiring him or them so to do or shall name an arbitrator who neglects to act or to proceed with due diligence in the business of the arbitration or who will not join in naming an umpire then by the valuation of the arbitrator named by the other party and the award made by such arbitrators or arbitrator or umpire may be made a rule of Court subject to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure or any then subsisting statutory modification thereof.

Provided always and these presents are upon this express condition that if and whenever any part of the said rent reserved or made payable hereby shall be in arrears for 21 days after due notice has been served on the lessee his executors administrators or assigns or any one or more of them or on his or their agent or fixed on any part of the said piece of land demanding payment of the same or if the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall fail or neglect to report as hereinbefore provided the finding of any gold or other metals excepting mica in upon or under the said piece of land and amounting to the quantities hereinbefore mentioned or shall refuse to accept from the lessor his successors or assigns such a lease for the purpose of mining for the metal or metals found therein and thereon as is hereinbefore provided or if the lessee his executors administrators or assigns or his or their workmen shall cease to carry on the regular mining operations as hereinbefore provided or shall fail to furnish when required as aforesaid such proof as hereinbefore provided of *bond fide* mining operations having been and being carried on in under and upon the said piece of land or shall cause any obstruction or annoyance to the officers of the lessor or of his successors or assigns or if and whenever there shall be a breach of any of the covenants herein contained on the part of the lessee his executors administrators or assigns then and in such case the lessor his successors or assigns or his or their agents or agent duly empowered in that behalf may re-enter upon any part of the said piece of land or of the mines or workings carried on under this lease in the name of the whole and thereupon the said term of        years shall absolutely determine provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that no such re-entry or forfeiture of the said term under the proviso for re-entry hereinbefore contained shall take place (except in case of neglect or refusal on the part of the lessee his executors administrators or assigns to furnish such proof as aforesaid of *bond fide* mining operations) unless and until the lessor his successors or assigns shall have given to the lessee his executors administrators or assigns a notice calling upon him or them to give a reasonable explanation of the matter or matters complained of and to rectify the same which notice shall be in writing signed on behalf of the lessor his successors or assigns by his or their duly authorized agent or by any other person specially empowered in that behalf and shall be served on the lessee his executors administrators or assigns or any one or more of them or on his or their agent or fixed on any part of the said piece of land and default shall have been made in giving such reasonable explanation and in rectifying the matter complained of for the space of three calendar months from the time of such notice being so served or affixed.

And the lessor doth hereby for himself his successors and assigns covenant with the lessee his executors administrators and assigns that he and they paying the said rent and performing and observing the several covenants and agreements by the lessee herein contained may peaceably hold and enjoy the said premises during the said term without any interruption or disturbance by the lessor his successors or assigns or any person lawfully claiming under or in trust for him or them.

Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that if the lessee his executors administrators or assigns shall at the expiration of the said term hereby granted be desirous of obtaining a further lease of the premises hereby demised then the lessor his successors or assigns shall grant to him or them a further lease of the said premises upon such terms in every respect as the lessor his successors or assigns may determine. If any dispute or difference shall arise between the lessor and the lessee touching or concerning any clause



matter or thing whatsoever herein contained or the operation or construction thereof or any matter or thing in any way connected with these presents or the rights duties or liabilities of either party under or in connection with these presents save under the arbitration clause hereinbefore contained then and in every such case the dispute or difference shall be referred to the arbitrament and decision of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the time being whose decision shall be final and binding on both parties.

In witness whereof

By order and direction of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal acting for and on behalf of the lessor and the lessee have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

The schedule to which the above written indenture refers.

All that piece or parcel of waste land situate in the \_\_\_\_\_ and in the sub-registration district of \_\_\_\_\_ of the registration district of \_\_\_\_\_ and containing by admeasurement \_\_\_\_\_ being bounded on the north by \_\_\_\_\_ on the south by \_\_\_\_\_ on the east by \_\_\_\_\_ and on the west by \_\_\_\_\_

Signed sealed and delivered by the above-named \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

Signed sealed and delivered by the above-named \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_

#### *Rules for the disposal of applications.*

Immediately on receipt of an application for land for mica-mining purposes it shall be registered, and the Collector or Deputy Commissioner shall ascertain whether the land is at the disposal of Government, and whether there is any objection to the grant by reason of its being required for public purposes or on any other ground.

2. If no such objection is known to exist, the Collector or Deputy Commissioner will accept the application and cause the land to be demarcated and surveyed without delay at the cost of the applicant, unless this has already been done. On receipt of the survey plan, the Collector or Deputy Commissioner will, without loss of time, place the land in the possession of the applicant.

3. A lease will then be drawn up in the prescribed form in duplicate, and after being duly stamped under Article 39(a), Schedule I of the Stamp Act, and executed by the parties, will be submitted for the signature and seal of Government. When returned, one copy will be delivered to the lessee and the other copy kept in the Collector's or Deputy Commissioner's records. The deeds and plans to accompany them should bear a number, corresponding to the number of the grant in the register: the latter should be signed by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner and securely attached to the deeds.

4. A register of applications for land for mica-mining purposes will be maintained in the Collector's or Deputy Commissioner's office in English in the accompanying form:—

#### *Register of Applications for Land for Mica-mining in the district of \_\_\_\_\_*

Number.	Date of application.	Name and residence of applicant.	Situation of the land, i.e., village, &c.	Boundaries of the lots.	Area by survey.	Date and number of order of Government granting the lease.	Term for which granted.	Amount of annual rent.	Date and number of deed of lease.	Special reservations, if any.	Subsequent transfers, if any.	Terms of renewal, if lease is renewed.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

**ORDER.**—Ordered that this Resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and that copies of it be forwarded to the Government of India, the Board of Revenue, the Conservator of Forests, and the Commissioners of the Patna and Chota Nagpore Divisions.

By order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,

P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

**REVISED RULES UNDER THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN  
MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.**

**( RESOLUTION. )**

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

**ECCLIASTICAL.**

*Calcutta, the 11th December 1888.*

**READ—**

The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (No. XV of 1872).  
Also the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act No VI  
of 1886.

Rules for the submission of ecclesiastical returns to Government  
and for the disposal of marriage fees.

1. In accordance with the provisions of Section 85 of  
the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to determine  
that the District Judge for the purposes of this Act shall be  
the District Judge appointed under the provisions of Act VI  
of 1871 (the Bengal Civil Courts Act, 1871), and his juris-  
diction shall extend to the local limits fixed by the local  
Government under Section 18 of Act VI of 1871.

2. Under the provisions of Section 83 the Lieutenant-  
Governor is pleased to direct the observance of the following  
rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 83,  
the supply of register books, and the preparation and submis-  
sion of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

*Head I.—Rules relating to persons who have received episcopal\* ordi-  
nation (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor  
of the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under  
Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.*

1. For the sake of brevity, the term "minister" will be used  
for both of these classes of returning  
*Definition of "minister."* officers under this division.

2. A minister is required, by Section 34 of the Act, to detach  
from his marriage register book every  
*Minister to send certificate monthly.* certificate of marriage solemnized by  
him during any month, and transmit it, *within one month from the time  
of solemnization* of such marriage, to the Magistrate in a regulation  
district, to the Deputy Commissioner in a non-regulation district, or to  
the Assistant Commissioner in any sub-division of the Sonthal Per-  
gunnahs, that is to say, to the *ex-officio* Marriage Registrar or Senior  
Marriage Registrar of the district. Ministers in Calcutta should  
forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta.

3. The form to be used by ministers for this purpose is given in  
the fourth schedule of the Act.

4. The Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, or Assistant Commis-  
sioner, as the case may be, is required  
*Duties of Magistrates, &c.* by the same and the two following

**Sections of the Act—**

- (a) to add to each certificate the number of the entry of the  
copy in the Book to be kept by him under Section 34;
- (b) to affix to it his signature or initials; and
- (a) to transmit all the certificates received during the month  
to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and  
Marriages, together with the certificates from his own  
marriage register book, if he should have solemnized  
any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the  
minister must distinctly state if either  
*Information to be recorded on face of  
certificate.* party to the marriage is a *British  
subject*, or the legitimate offspring of  
such a person or persons; as in this case it is imperative that the certifi-  
cate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage  
be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter  
case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England  
for delivery to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

\* Such as clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British subject," which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British subject* means a person who was born in the United Kingdom, or whose father or paternal grandfather was so born."

Native Christians.

7. The certificates furnished by ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

Those marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation; but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this Section. Under Section 62, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Calcutta, on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications for licenses should be submitted to Government through the Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the applicant may

Applications for licenses.

be residing, or in the case of residence in Calcutta, through the Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station

Procedure on resignation.

or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the district, Deputy Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner for information. In Calcutta the Senior Marriage Registrar occupies the place of the Magistrate, and the report should be made to him.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government.

11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

- (a) all Magistrates in the regulation districts, Deputy Commissioners in the non-regulation districts, and Assistant Commissioners in the Sonthal Pergunnahs;
- (b) the Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta.

**Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872 (the Indian Christian Marriage Act), Section 7.**

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, to submit the certificates of marriage which he has detached from his marriage register book during the month to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, "at the end of every month." Copies of the certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

Marriage Registrar to send certificates monthly.

Form of certificate.

2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the

Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, or the legitimate offspring of such a person or persons, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.



## 4. The following is the definition of the term "British subject,"

Definition of "British subject."

which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British subject* means a person who was born in the United Kingdom, or whose father or paternal grandfather was so born."

## 5. Applications for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar

Application for appointments.

in any district beyond Calcutta should be sent to the Commissioner of the division in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Calcutta should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta. The Commissioner, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

6. When any person, not being an *ex-officio* Marriage Registrar

Procedure on resignation.

of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorized to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the district, Deputy Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereunto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorized to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner, for information. In Calcutta the Senior Marriage Registrar occupies the place of the Magistrate, and the report should be made to him.

Persons who send certificates to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

7. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

8. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages are—

(a) all persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act;

(b) all Magistrates in the regulation districts Deputy Commissioners in the non-regulation districts, and Assistant Commissioners in the Sonthal Pergunahs who have been appointed *ex-officio* Marriage Registrars under the Act;

(c) the Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta, who has also been appointed a Marriage Registrar under the Act.

9. The attention of *ex-officio* Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars should also be directed to Rule 3, Head 1. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

## 10. The Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages

Extracts from native register.

should see that the true extracts from the register book, referred to in Sections 37, 62, and 64, are duly forwarded to him on the 31st December of each year for deposit in his office.

11. At the close of each year the *ex-officio* Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after enquiry, to return to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the *ex-officio* Marriage Registrar's office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

## 12. The form of the register to be kept by Marriage Registrars

Registration of marriages of Native Christians.

under Section 59 of the Act, for the registration of marriages between Native Christians, should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation; but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

*Head III.—The following rule is applicable to persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.*

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through an *ex-officio* Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar (i.e., through a Magistrate, Deputy Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, Calcutta). The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages by the Marriage Registrars, whether they are Magistrates or not.

*Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.*

1. By section 28 of the Act, clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns relating to marriages performed in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Vicar-Apostolic of Western Bengal, or the Vicar-General of the Portuguese Missions in Bengal, for transmission to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

3. By Section 31, clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward those relating to the Lower Provinces of Bengal to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the same manner as the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns\* of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages are—

- (a) the Registrar of the Archdeaconry;
- (b) the Most Reverend the Archbishop of Calcutta, who has consented to collect and forward them;
- (c) the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of the Portuguese Missions in Bengal, who has also consented to collect and forward them;
- (d) the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.

6. Marriages between Native Christians under Section 37 of the Act must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation; but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this Section. Under Section 62 true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year in the office of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

*Head V.—Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of baptisms, Marriages, and Burials of European Christians.*

7. In addition to the quarterly marriage returns required under the Act, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of quarterly returns of baptisms, marriages, and burials of European Christians, i. e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices 5a. to 5f. These should be forwarded to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

8. The Registrar of the Archdeaconry is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the returns, as each Clergyman certifies to its correctness at the foot of each return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the returns.

9. The return relating to marriages only, as well as that of baptisms, marriages, and burials, for each quarter, should be kept distinct, and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

10. These returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

11. Whenever there may have been no baptisms, marriages, or burials recorded during any quarter, a "certificate of no occurrence" (see Appendix 5f) should be forwarded.

12. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity, and not only of those buried by the clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident chaplain, or to the chaplain or minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

13. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest clergyman.

14. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Bengal, showing by what clergyman the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, will be found in Appendix 6.

15. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following rule has been adopted:—"In every register book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which, at present, the clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his quarterly return, certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes.

16. The reports made by magisterial officers to chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

17. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

18. All officers who forward the quarterly returns to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

19. The officers who are required to submit of baptisms, marriages, and burials to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages are—

- (1) the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, who collects them from (a) chaplains in the service of Government, (b) clergymen (not being covenanted chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license;
- (2) the Most Reverend the Archbishop of Calcutta, who collects them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within his jurisdiction;

\* They have to be indexed by the Registrar General.



- (3) the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of the Portuguese Missions in Bengal, who collects them in a similar manner;
- (4) the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland;
- (5) the Divisional Commissioners and the Senior Marriage Registrar, Calcutta.

They collect them from (a) Marriage Registrars; (b) any person who has received episcopal ordination, but who is not a clergyman of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, if there be any such; (c) ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under Section 6; (d) any other ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes who perform such offices. But it is to be distinctly understood that *returns of marriages* are not to be called for from any dissenting minister who is not legally authorized to solemnize marriages.

**Head VI.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.**

Under the provisions of Sections 82 and 83, fees shall be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

FOR WHAT PURPOSE LEVIED.	TO BE LEVIED—			HOW FEES TO BE DISPOSED OF.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under sections 37, 61, 63, and 64.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage...	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage...	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar.	2 0 0	.....	0 0 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	2 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under sections 37, 61, 63, and 64 may extend to two years.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	
7. For every additional year	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.	1 0	1 0 0	5 4 0	

**Head VII.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant Certificates of Marriage between Native Christians.**

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
3. Under section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix I.
4. For form of indent see Appendix 7d.

**Head VIII.—General Rule relating to the foregoing subjects.**

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, and also returns of births and death registrations, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Communications sent by private persons to Government officials,

Service Bearing.
To THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE, LUCKNOW.
Signature of sender.

relating to the affairs of Government and endorsed according to the specimen form given on the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address including the full official designation of the public office to which the cover is sent), will be charged on

delivery at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by stamps. This rule is intended to provide for cases of senders reporting the occurrence of crime to a police officer, of employers of labourers sending returns required by the Protector, and of any similar reports or returns authorized to be so sent.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for at the Alipore Jail Press out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Archbishop of Calcutta, and Vicar-General of the Portuguese Missions in Bengal, should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

4. The Registrar of the Archdeaconry and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Commissioner of the Division, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar, Calcutta, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendices 7a to 7d.

ORDER—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all Commissioners of Divisions for their own information and guidance, and for circulation to Senior Marriage Registrars, to Marriage Registrars, and to Ministers licensed or otherwise legally authorized to solemnize marriages within their respective divisions. A list of Marriage Registrars (other than district officers) and of licensed Ministers is herewith forwarded.

Also, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Calcutta, and to the Senior Marriage Registrar, Calcutta, for their own information and guidance, and for circulation to Marriage Registrars and to Ministers licensed or otherwise legally authorized to solemnize marriages within their respective jurisdictions.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Calcutta, with a request that he will be so good as to cause the Resolution to be distributed among Chaplains and Clergymen acting under the Bishop's license in Bengal.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for information.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Most Reverend the Archbishop of Calcutta for information.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of the Portuguese Missions in Bengal for information.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland for information.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Superintendent of Stationery for information.

Also, that a copy be forwarded to the Accountant-General for information.

By order of the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal,

P. NOLAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.





in the district of

[illegible]

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

*Baptisms solemnized at*

[illegible]

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

## APPENDIX 5a.

## (QUARTERLY RETURNS)

I do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the register of kept at as therein entered and made, between the day of and day of in the year of our Lord

WITNESS MY HAND.

## APPENDIX 5f.

## (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

## Certificate of no occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no births, marriages, or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the of 18, in the of of this

(Signature)

(Address)

The 18

## APPENDIX 6.

## Government of Bengal.

Stations usually occupied by a clergyman.	Out-stations.	Number of visits paid by Chaplain or minister annually.	REMARKS.
Arrah	Buxar.		Addl. C. Sec.
Barrackpore.	Chupra		
Berhampore	Moorshedabad	6	Ditto. Ditto. C. M. Sec.
	Rajshahye	3	
	Ranpore Haut	52	
Bhagulpore	Shahibganje	52	
	Rajmahal		
Burnial			S. P. G.
Burdwan			
Chinsurah.			
Chittagong	Noakhally	3	
	Comilla	3	
Cuttack	Baisacra	2	Addl. C. Sec. C. M. Sec. Addl. C. Sec.
	Pooree	4	
	False Point	1	
Chota Nagpore (Ranchi)			
Dacca	Mymensing	3	
	Furzedpore	2	Ditto.
Darjeeling	Hopetown	4	
	Jaligoes	2	
Dibroogurb	Sadyah, Luckimpore	12	
Dinapore	Nazera, Seelsaugor, Golaghat	4	
Dum-Dum	Khagool (railway station)	62	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Addl. Mission.
Gowhaty	Jessore	4	
Hamribagh	Gowalparah		
Howrah.	Gya	6	
Jamulpore	Sherghotty	6	
Krishnaghur			Ditto.
Kurseong	Monghyr	104	
Midnapore			
	Contai	1	
	Diamond Harbour	1	
Mosufferpore	Mottiharee	4	Ditto.
	Pasrah	2	
	Durbhunga, Deubulpore		
Patna	Goo-zarbagh	52	
	Lucki Sooli	12	
Purneah	Dinapore, Malda, Rungpore	2	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Addl. Mission.
Ranagunge	Bankoota, Sooree	3	
	Klabasaut, Khauco	4	
Ranampore			
Sirihar			
Shillong	Sylhet, Cachar, Jaitra Poonja		Ditto.
Tespare	Behnath, Nowpore	2	
	Mungledye	2	



## APPENDIX 7a.

*Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872,*

*from the 1st*

*18 to 31st*

*18 .*

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent ...

To the

of

at

care of

To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS.	Balance in hand on 1st inst year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
A	Form of indent for marriage forms <sup>a</sup> ... ..								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 15 ... ..								
1a	Notice of marriage in Bengali or other vernacular, Section 15 ... ..								
2	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 34 and schedule 2 ... ..								
2a	Minister's certificate in Bengali or other vernacular, Section 17 ... ..								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 31, schedule 3 ... ..								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Section 31 ... ..								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 31, see section 65 ... ..								
6	Quarterly returns of marriages ... ..								

<sup>a</sup> Indent should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Rules.

## APPENDIX 75.

## REGISTER No.

## A.

*Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part V of Act IV of 1872, from 1st*  
*18 to 31st 18*

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the  
 indenting officer, specifying the route  
 and mode of carriage by which the forms  
 are to be sent ...

To the  
 of  
 at  
 care of  
 To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS.	Balance in hand on 1st inst.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 34								
1a	Do do do Bengali, Section 37								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40								
3	Copy of notice of marriage								
4	Order, Section 42								
4a	Both parties of full age, same district								
4b	Do do do ditto, different districts								
4c	Deposing party of full age, other minor, same district, consent obtained								
4d	Deposing party of full age, other minor, same district, consent unobtainable								
4e	Deposing party of full age, other minor, different districts, consent obtained								
4f	Deposing party of full age, other of not different districts, consent unobtainable								
4g	Deposing party minor, other of full age, same district, consent obtained								
4h	Deposing party minor, other of full age, same district, consent unobtainable								
4i	Deposing party minor, other of full age, different districts, consent obtained								
4j	Deposing party minor, other of full age, different districts, consent unobtainable								
4k	Both minors, same districts, consent obtained								
4l	Both minors, same district, consent unobtainable								
4m	Both minors, different districts, consent obtained								
4n	Both minors, different districts, consent unobtainable								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41 and 43, Schedule 1								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Bengali, Section 37								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 1								
8	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 39 and Section 37								
9	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59 and 79								
10	Register book for entering copies of certificates by <i>non-officio</i> Marriage Registrars under Section 35								
A*	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V								

\* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Rules.

The

18 .

Signature of Indenting Officer.

## APPENDIX 7c.

## REGISTER No.

## A.

*Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms authorized by the Government of Bengal,*

from 1st 18 to 31st 18

for

of

To the

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent ...

at

care of

To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of form.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand at 1st inst.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
A	Form of indent*								
1	Form of return of baptism								
2	Form of return of baptism								
3	Form of return of baptism								
4	Form of return of baptism								
5	Certificate of the correctness of the return furnished								
6	Certificate of "No occurrence"								

\* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery, observing the period as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Rules.

Signature of Indenting Officer.

## APPENDIX 7d.

REGISTER No.

A.

*Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from 1st*

18 to 31st

18

for

of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent ...

To the

of

at

care of

To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as entered by the Government of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
1*	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular, under Section 63								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages, under Section 63								

\* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery<sup>2</sup> observing the process as prescribed in Rule VI of the Stationery Rules.

Signature of Indenting Officer.



## APPENDIX 7c.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION.

REGISTER NO.

*Indent for Forms under Act VI of 1886.*

From 1st 188 to 31st 188 .

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent...

(To the

of

at

(To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Bengal.	DESCRIPTION OF FORMS.	Balance on hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now in stock.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	REMARKS.
1	Register of Birth ... ..								
2	Register of Death ... ..								
3	Certified copy of Register of Birth ... ..								
4	Certified copy of Register of Death ... ..								
5	Register of Certificate of Registration ... ..								
6	Copy of entry in Register of Birth ... ..								
7	Copy of entry in Register of Death ... ..								
8	Register of Fees ... ..								
9	Notice of Birth ... ..								
10	Do. of Death ... ..								
11	Certificate of Registration ... ..								
12	Intro of no entry ... ..								
13	Index of certified copies of Registers of Births ... ..								
14	Index of certified copies of Registers of Deaths ... ..								
15	Index of certified copies of Registers of Marriages ... ..								

*Form of Indent for forms under Act VI of 1886.**This indent should be submitted in triplicate.*

The

18

*Signature of the Indenting Officer.*

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 3345A.

*The 6th December 1888.*—The following officers are appointed to act as Justices of the Peace within the territories under His Honour's control:—

Mr. W. C. Macpherson, Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Mozufferpore.

" F. S. Hamilton, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mozufferpore.

*The 7th December 1888.*—Baboo Tulsī Das Mookerjee, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nelphamari, Rungpore, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

*The 8th December 1888.*—Baboo Brojo Mohun Prosad, Munsif of Giridhi, in the district of Hazaribagh, is vested with the powers of a Deputy Collector under Act I (B.C.) of 1879.

*The 11th December 1888.*—Baboo Ram Sadan Bhattacharji, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Manbhoom, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**GRANTS OF LEAVE TO MUNSIFS.**—*The 29th November 1888*—Baboo Mohendra Nath Ghose, First Munsif of Narail, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave for three months, under section 128, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 30th August 1888.

*The 3rd December 1888.*—Baboo Nil Madhub Roy, Munsif of Purneah, is allowed leave for fourteen days, under section 128, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 19th November 1888, or from the date on which he may be relieved.

*The 8th December 1888.*—Baboo Kali Charan Ghosal, First Munsif of Satkhira, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave for three months, under section 128, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 19th November 1888.

Baboo Lal Sing, Third Munsif of Nermal, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave for twenty-two days, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 28th December 1888, or from the date on which he may be relieved.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th December 1888.*—Under section 3, Act I (B.C.) of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Mahomedan marriages and divorces), the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to grant a license to Munshi Abdal Majib authorizing him to register Mahomedan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Mahomedan Registrar within the police stations of Perozepore, Matheria and Sarupkati, in the district of Backergunge, with effect from the 22nd October 1888, during the absence, on leave, of Munshi Mahomed Rashed.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 11th December 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 21st September 1888, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Act IV (B.C.) of 1865 (an Act for the prohibition of the practice of inoculation) to the six thanas named in the margin, situated in the district of Balasore, was published at page 856,

Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th idem, and whereas no objection has been raised within one month from the date of the publication of the notification, it is hereby notified that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government under section 3 of the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the provisions of the Act be extended to the said thanas.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 11th December 1888.*—In supersession of the notification, dated the 24th April 1875, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1875, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the provisions of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act IX of 1887, to alter the territorial jurisdiction of the Outtack Small Cause Court as follows, with retrospective effect from the 1st April 1888:—

Munsif.	Sub-division.	Thanas.
Cuttack	... Cuttack	Cuttack.
		Salepore.
		Tirtole.
		Jagat Singapore.
		Banki.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 10th December 1888.*

No. 404.—Rai Haran Chunder Banerjee Sahib, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, to the Burdwan Division, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th of November 1888.

No. 405.—Rai Radhica Prosad Mookerjee Bahadur, Executive Engineer, fourth grade and District Engineer of the 24-Pergunnahs, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 406.—The following notifications, issued by the Government of India, Public Works Department, are republished for information :—

No. 358.—*The 6th December 1888.*—Mr. W. S. Haig, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for three months, in extension of that granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 125, dated the 27th April 1888.

No. 360.—*The 7th December 1888.*—The services of Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Executive Engineer, fourth grade, temporary rank, State Railways, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, Railway Branch.

No. 407.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department Notification No. 360 of the 7th December 1888, Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Executive Engineer, fourth grade, temporary rank, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

*The 11th December 1888.*

No. 409.—With reference to the notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, dated the 12th October last, Mr. Bernard Heaton, Assistant Engineer from the Royal Indian Engineering College, is posted to the Chota Nagpore Division.

No. 410.—Mr. W. H. Rushton is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Darjeeling Division, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. J. C. White, or until further orders.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

*The 11th December 1888.*

No. 411.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the first section of the road from Ranchi to Puruha, in the villages of (1) Tumtumbog, (2) Noadih, (3) Somlang, (4) Namkome, (5) Joror, (6) Arra, (7) Mobilong, (8) Horatu, (9) Tati, (10) Silway, (11) Hosal, and (12) Bedwori, pergunnahs Udaipore, Khukhra, and Jospore, zillah Lohardugga, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 367 bighas and 2 cottahs of standard measurement, is required within the aforesaid villages.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

## RAILWAY.

*The 11th December 1888.*

No. 412.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of Khalasis' quarters at the Mokameh Ghat station of the Tirhoot State Railway, in mouzah Aota Chandrayan, in pergunnah Gyaapur, in the district of Patna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 rood 38-46 poles, equivalent to 1 bigha 7 cottahs 12 chittacks of standard measurement, and bounded

on the north by the railway premises,  
on the east by the fields of Ram Sahai Singh and Chulye Singh,  
on the south ditto ditto,  
and on the west ditto ditto,  
is required within the aforesaid mouzah of Aota Chandrayan.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

E. J. MARTIN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 10th December 1888.*

No. 408.—With reference to the notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 297, dated the 12th October last, Mr. A. H. C. MacCarthy, Assistant Engineer from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who reported himself at Calcutta on the forenoon of the 26th November 1888, is posted to the Sonu Circle.

*The 11th December 1888.*

No. 413.—Mr. O. C. Lees, Executive Engineer, reported his return from furlough on the forenoon of the 11th December 1888, and is posted to the South-Western Circle.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 144Mne.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 68).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Floating Light-vessel "Colombo" moored in place of the Floating Light-vessel "Krishna."*

THE Port Officer, Rangoon, has given notice that the Floating Light-vessel *Krishna* having been brought up to town for her annual repairs, the Floating Light-vessel *Colombo* has been moored in her position until further orders.

The range of visibility of the *Colombo's* light is eight miles.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Port Office, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 145Mne.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 69).

ARABIAN SEA.

BOMBAY COAST.

*Position of a Cotta, partly submerged;—dangerous to Navigation.*

INFORMATION has been received from Messrs. Shepherd and Co., through the Director of the Indian Marine, Bombay, that the Captain of the *Savitrî* reports having found a Cotta in Latitude 20° 17' N.; Longitude 70° 58' E. in 31 fathoms, partly submerged, and dangerous to Navigation.

(N.B.—Apparently at anchor)

Mariners are accordingly cautioned to be careful.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Port Office, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 146Mne.

The 10th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 70).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Designation of certain Buoy, Rangoon River, altered.*

THE Assistant Conservator, Rangoon, through the Director of the Indian Marine, has given notice, that after the 21st November, the intermediate buoy laid on the edge of the Middle bank on the 2nd of April last (see Notice to Mariners No. 13 of 1888) will be called the *Centre Middle Bank*, and the present Centre Middle Bank Buoy (just inside Elephant Point) will hereafter be known as the *Lower Middle Bank*.

The present Lower Middle Bank Buoy will be called the *Upper Ridge*; and Eastern Lump Buoy, the *Lower Ridge*.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

Port Office, Calcutta, the 6th December 1888.



[First Publication.]  
NOTIFICATION No. 149Mno.

The 11th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 71).

AUSTRALIA—SOUTH.  
PORT ADELAIDE.

*Leading Lights—Semaphore Anchorage.*

In continuation of Notice to Mariners, No. 63, dated the 31st October 1888, further notice has now been given by the Secretary, Marine Board, Port Adelaide (No. 13 of 1888), that on and after the 1st December 1888 two Red Lights will be exhibited ashore, one from the Time-ball Tower, and the other from the Flagstaff at the shore end of Semaphore Jetty.

These Lights in line, bearing S. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S., lead through the deepest water in the Semaphore Anchorage, and up to the Ocean Steamers' Mooring Buoy.

*Directions.*

*By Night.*—Vessels approaching the Anchorage should not bring the Port Adelaide Light to the North of N.-E. until the above Lights are in line, then steer in on that line with the lead going until the requisite water is found, or the Mooring Buoy is picked up. When the red light, east of the Light-house, is just closing with the Bright Light on No. 11 Beacon, the vessel will be close to the Mooring Buoy.

The leading Lights will not show South of the Bell Buoy on the Wonga Shoal, so that vessels of suitable draught, which do not intend to use the Mooring Buoy, may steer in for any part of the anchorage as soon as the two Red Lights are visible.

*By Day.*—Keep the Light-house on the same bearing until the Time-ball Tower and the Water Tower are in line, then proceed as above.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 7th December 1888.

NOTIFICATION No. 146Marine.

The 7th December 1888.

The following communication, received from the Government of India, No. 345, dated the 8th November 1888, regarding the outbreak of yellow fever in Cayenne and the quarantine against that Colony, is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

No. 345, dated Simla, the 8th November 1888.

Memo. by—S. W. EDGERLEY, Esq., *Offg. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India,*  
*Home Department.*

COPY of the following forwarded to the Government of Bengal for information.

No. 58 Stats. and Commerce, dated India Office, London, the 13th September 1888.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

MR LORD.—I forward, for Your Excellency's information, copy of a letter received from the Foreign Office, relative to the outbreak of yellow fever in Cayenne and the quarantine against that Colony.

No. 35, dated British Consulate, Cayenne and Surinam, Paramaribo, the 24th July 1888.

From—WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq.,

To—The Most Hon'ble THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K. G.

I HAVE to report that three days after my departure from Cayenne, yellow fever again broke out there, and the Colony has since been quarantined. I am in consequence again unable to go there at present. I regret also to inform Your Lordship that Monsieur Andrada, Consul-General for Brazil at Cayenne, who kindly agreed to act for Mr. Wacongoe, when it was found impossible for me to remain at Cayenne, has since then committed suicide, and that Mr. Wacongoe will leave his clerk in charge on his responsibility during his absence, the Governor of French Guiana having agreed to this arrangement.

In making this report, I would beg to state that the Colony of Cayenne has only been free from epidemic yellow fever for 16 months in four years; and the French Government now appoint coloured Creoles to the Government Offices there, including the Governor of the Colony.

## NOTIFICATION No. 147 Marine.

*The 8th December 1888.*

UNDER the powers vested in him by section 3 of "The Howrah Bridge Act, 1871," as amended by section 3 of the "Howrah Bridge Act Amendment Act, 1888," the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exempt all passengers, animals, vehicles, and goods using or conveyed on the Howrah Bridge from payment of the tolls, fees, and charges prescribed in the schedule attached to the first-named Act. This exemption will have effect on and after the 1st day of January 1889.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

## JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 10110.—*The 10th December 1888.*—Mr. H. M. Owen made over charge of the Alipore Jail to Mr. A. D. Larymore on the forenoon of the 7th December 1888.

No. 10114.—*The 10th December 1888.*—Surgeon J. R. Adie made over charge of the Pooree Intermediate Jail to Surgeon J. H. T. Walsh on the forenoon of the 21st November 1888.

H. PURVES,  
Offg. Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal.

## CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

No. 10037.—*The 8th December 1888.*—Assistant Surgeon Ganes Chandra Mitra, doing duty in the Campbell Hospital, is appointed to be Resident Assistant Surgeon in the Campbell Hospital, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Nibratan Adhicari, whose term of service in that institution will expire on the 12th instant.

J. M. COATES, M.D.,  
for Insp.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

## HIGH COURT NOTICE.

## HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

## NOTIFICATION.

The following order, passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Original Side, is published for general information :—

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having, under the provisions of section 313 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, exempted the Registrars of the several Departments of the Bengal Secretariat from liability to serve as jurors for the High Court, it is ordered that the names of the persons so exempted be inserted in the list of persons exempted from liability to serve on juries appended to Rule 4 of the Jury Rules, which came into effect on the 1st of March 1875. Dated this 19th day of November 1888.

W. COMER PETHERAM.  
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.  
H. T. FRINSE.  
J. F. NORRIS.  
J. PIGOT.  
J. O'KINEALY.

W. MACPHERSON.  
E. J. TREVELYAN.  
CHUNDER MADHUS GHOSE.  
H. BEYERLEY.  
GOOROO DOSS BANERJEE.

## TREASURY NOTICE.

UNCOVENANTED DEPUTY COLLECTOR MOULVI MOHAMED ABDULLAH has been placed in charge of the Gya Treasury, and is authorized to draw bills on other Treasuries.

J. BOXWELL, Offg. Commissioner.  
PATNA COMM'R.'S OFFICE, the 27th November 1888

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## Subordinate Educational Service.

*The 4th December 1888.*—Babu Abhoy Charan Pal, B.A., Fourth Master of the Hindu School (class V), is appointed to be Third Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Kedar Nath Bose, retired.

Babu Kanai Lal Sam, Fifth Master of the Hindu School (class VI), is appointed to be Fourth Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Abhoy Charan Pal, promoted.

Babu Ram Jada Bhattacharjee, Sixth Master of the Hindu School (class VI), is appointed to be Fifth Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Kanai Lal Sam, promoted.

Babu Madhab Chandra Das, Seventh Master of the Hindu School (class VI), is appointed to be Sixth Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Ram Jadu Bhattacharjee, promoted.

Babu Jadab Krishna Das, Eighth Master of the Hindu School (class VI), is appointed to be Seventh Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Madhab Chandra Das, promoted.

Babu Braja Nath Banerjee, Ninth Master of the Hindu School (officiating in class VII), is appointed to be Eighth Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Jadab Krishna Das, promoted.

The 5th December 1888.—Babu Rajani Kanta Ghosh, B. A., Third Master of the Dacca Collegiate School (class V), is appointed to act as Second Master of the same institution, with effect from the 1st November 1888, *vice* Babu Baikanta Nath Ray, on deputation.

Babu Sadhu Charan Sil, Fourth Master of the Dacca Collegiate School (class VI), is appointed to act as Third Master of the same institution, and in class V, with effect from the 1st November 1888, *vice* Babu Rajani Kanta Ghosh, on deputation.

Babu Basanta Kumar Sen, B. A., Fifth Master of the Dacca Collegiate School (class VI), is appointed to act as Fourth Master of the same institution, with effect from the 1st November 1888, *vice* Babu Sadhu Charan Sil, on deputation.

Babu Sris Chandra Banerjee, B. A., Sixth Master of the Dacca Collegiate School, is appointed to act as Fifth Master of the same institution, with effect from the 1st November 1888, *vice* Babu Basanta Kumar Sen, and to officiate in class VI, with effect from that date, *vice* Babu Sadhu Charan Sil, on deputation.

The 7th December 1888.—Babu Abhoy Charan Bose, Fourth and officiating Third Master of the Midnapore College (class VI), is appointed to act in class V, with effect from the 1st August 1888, *vice* Babu Hari Charan Roy, M. A., on leave, or until further orders.

Babu Jogendra Nath Hazra, M. A., Fifth and officiating Fourth Master of the Midnapore College, is appointed to act in class VI, with effect from the 1st August 1888, *vice* Babu Abhoy Charan Bose, on deputation, or until further orders.

The 10th December 1888.—Babu Sri Nath Das, Third Master of the Furreedpore Zillah School (class VII), is allowed leave of absence for fifteen days, under section 78, Rule I, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 11th December 1888.—Babu Becharam Ganguli, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rajshahye (class VI), has been granted by the District Board of Rajshahye privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

Babu Hari Charan Roy, M. A., Additional Master and now temporary Third Master of the Midnapore College (substantive *pro tempore* in class V), has been granted by the Municipality of Midnapore further leave for four months, under sections 128 and 129, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st October last.

A. CROFT, Director of Public Instruction.

#### NOTICE.

The Inspector informs candidates for employment in the Education Department that no replies are sent to applications except in the case of selected candidates.

C. A. MARTIN, LL.D.,

Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle.

BANKIPORE, the 1st December 1888.

#### Civil Engineering College, Seebpore.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 21st and 22nd January 1889.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January 1889, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this Department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	...	...	...	The whole.
Algebra	...	...	...	To Simple Equations.
Euclid	...	...	...	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.				

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be no vacancy on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next, but there will be nineteen vacancies on the reduced\* fee list.

\* Rupees 5 per annum.

† Rupees 2 per annum.

For Natives there will be at least five vacancies on the reduced† fee list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

J. S. SLATER,

Professor in charge, Civil Engineering College.

SINGAPORE, the 23rd November 1888.

**Result of the Vernacular Mastership Examination of the Ranchi Normal School, 1888.**

**THIRD YEAR.**

*High.*

Kawleshar Tewari	...	...	...	...	Total marks. 398
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------

*Medium.*

Shaik Pir Ram	...	...	...	...	301½
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*Low.*

Panch Kari Ram	...	...	...	...	266½
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

**SECOND YEAR.**

*High.*

Kenaram Chakravarti	...	...	...	...	407½
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*Medium.*

Sroopati Ray	...	...	...	...	349½
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*Low.*

Shaikh Jaffer Ali	...	...	...	...	291
Nand Kissor Das	...	...	...	...	275
Garib Ram	...	...	...	...	272½

**FIRST YEAR.**

*High.*

Rakal Das Mukerjee	...	...	...	...	401½
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

*Medium.*

Ram Narayan Banerjee	...	...	...	...	368½
Sihshank Tewary	...	...	...	...	364½
Gunga Persad	...	...	...	...	322
Dhanukdhari Lal	...	...	...	...	314½
Prem Singh	...	...	...	...	309½

*Low.*

Sundra Ram	...	...	...	...	277
Fheringi Lal	...	...	...	...	272½

A. CROFT, Director of Public Instruction.

Calcutta, the 10th December 1888.

## NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 1566B.

**NOTICE.**

APPLICATION for tickets of admission to the Opium Sale-rooms for the year 1889 should be made at the Office of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, on or after the 21st instant.

Tickets for the year 1888, which have not already been surrendered, should be returned at the same time.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

Calcutta, the 8th December 1888.

K. G. GUPTA, Offg. Secretary.

No. 1538B.

**NOTICE.**

SEALED tenders are hereby invited for the supply of 1,000 maunds of steam coal required for the use of the steam-pump and fire-engine at the Ghazipore Opium Factory.

OPUM.

MR. REYNOLDS.

2. Tenders will be received in the office of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, up to noon of Friday, the 14th December 1888.

3. The coal will have to be delivered at the Ghazipore Opium Factory on or before the 31st January 1889, and must be of the best quality.

4. The person or persons whose tender may be accepted will be required to enter into an engagement, and, as security for its fulfilment, to deposit with the Board such amount as may be demanded.

5. The Board reserve to themselves the right of rejecting any tender without assigning any reason for so doing.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, Offg. Secretary.

Calcutta, the 3rd December 1888.



No. 1509B.

Notice is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1889 will consist of about 27,000 chests prepared at the Patna Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, and about 30,000 chests prepared at the Ghazepore Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell; being of the two seasons 1886-87 and 1887-88 in the proportion marginally noted.

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium, as well as the respective quantities manufactured at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories, which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Board of Revenue reserve to themselves the right of altering the dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the notification of the Government of India, No. 3512, dated 29th June 1888, 2,250 chests of Patna and 2,500 chests of Benares opium will be sold monthly from January to December 1889:—

DATE.		Chests manu- factured at the Patna Factory.	Chests manu- factured at the Ghazee- pore Factory.	Total chests.
On or about Wednesday, 2nd January	1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Friday, 1st February	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th March	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 1st April	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 1st May	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 3rd June	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 2nd July	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st August	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd September	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 14th October	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th November	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd December	"	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total	...	27,000	30,000	57,000

The following are the conditions of sale:—

- 1.—The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.
- 2.—The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 800 per chest, and sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause 13 of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.
- 3.—The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M.; but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the sale may, at the discretion of the Board of Revenue, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or, if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Board of Revenue may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

4.—Each lot shall contain five chests.

- 5.—A Promissory Note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this Office by Bank of Bengal receipts or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3.30 P.M. in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday, if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1.30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank of Bengal Receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered

**PROMISSORY.**  
When the amount bid is less than  
Rs. 1,000 per chest, Rs. 100 per chest.  
Over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000  
per chest, Rs. 1,000 per chest, Rs. 200  
per chest.  
Over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 3,000  
per chest, Rs. 2,000 per chest, Rs. 300  
per chest.  
Over Rs. 3,000 and under Rs. 4,000  
per chest, Rs. 3,000 per chest, Rs. 400  
per chest.  
And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the  
deposit for every Rs. 1,000 added to the  
amount of Rs. 800.

in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as the Board of Revenue shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

6.—The said Promissory Notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

7.—The Promissory Notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 p.m. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 p.m. if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

8.—No tender of money, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause 5 on the fifth day following the day of sale will be afterwards accepted. Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said Promissory Note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. 5 and No. 6.

9.—The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 p.m. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 p.m.; and in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Revenue shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

10.—Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots, or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less, than the number of lots or chests originally required to be included in each certificate or order.

11.—No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

12.—The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a deposit either in Government of India Notes, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or Government Securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a Promissory Note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

13.—With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually until a bid is obtained; and the first *bond fide* bidder for a lot after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 800 specified in the second of these conditions.

14.—The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of the same Agency opium not exceeding altogether twenty-five lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said twenty-five.

15.—In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

16.—The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue:—No. 1, certificate of the opium advertised for sale; No. 2, report of the examination of such opium.

17.—The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Patna Factory and the opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory for the

year 1887-88, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug when packed at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

18.—Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Board of Revenue entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. Gurra, *Offg. Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, the 26th November 1888.

No. 1513B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the first Sale of Opium, the provision of 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 2nd January 1889, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

		Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory	...	2,250
Ditto at the Ghazepore Factory	...	2,500
Total	...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1888, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 17th January 1889, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th January 1889, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 17th January 1889.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories will be brought to sale in the ensuing year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory, about chests.	Manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory, about chests.	Total about chests.
On or about Friday, 1st February 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th March	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 1st April	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 1st May	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 3rd June	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 2nd July	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st August	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd September 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 14th October	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th November	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd December	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total	24,750	27,500	52,250

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. Gurra, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1888.

*Statement showing the Importation of Salt (private property) in bond and afloat on the River Hooghly subject to Customs Duty on the 30th November 1888.*

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	Government golahs.	Private golahs.	Afloat.	Total.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
Liverpool Punga ... ..	8,98,235	.....	4,73,607	13,71,842
Bombay Kurkutch ... ..	16,584	.....	...	16,534
Arabian and Persian Gulfs Kur-				
kutch and Muscat Rock ... ..	4,79,264	.....	77,116	5,56,380
Aden Kurkutch ... ..	1,34,125	.....	...	1,34,125
Hamburg Salt ... ..	.....	.....	57,416	57,416
Total ... ..	15,28,158	.....	6,08,139	21,36,297

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG, *Collector of Customs.*

CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 7th December 1888.

## ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

### NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that at the elections held on Monday, the 19th November 1888, Baboo Prasanna Coomar Mukerjee and Chandra Sikhar Banerjee have been, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, elected Commissioners for Ward No. III of the Utterpara Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, *viz* Baboo Chundra Kumar Mukerjee, deceased, and Ashutosh Banerjee, resigned.

N. S. ALEXANDER, *Commissioner.*

BURDWAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, the 3rd December 1888.

### NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that an election will be held under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on Monday, the 28th January 1889, in Ward No. IV of the Midnapore Municipality, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Baboo Srimbush Gui.

N. S. ALEXANDER, *Commissioner.*

BURDWAN COMM'R.'S OFFICE, the 6th December 1888.

### NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that a bye-election will be held under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, in Ward IV of the Jungipur Municipality, on Friday, the 15th February next, for the purpose of filling the vacancy caused in that Ward by the death of Baboo Bakhal Das Baral.

A. SMITH, *Commissioner.*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 5th December 1888.

### NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that at the bye-election held in the Pooree Municipality on the 26th November 1888, Baboo Moumohon Chakraverty, Deputy Magistrate, was elected Commissioner for Ward No. 5 of the above Municipality.

C. F. WOLSTLEY, *Commissioner of Cr. Ass.*

CUTTACK, the 6th December 1888.



*Mem. Loo Sept.*

[REGISTERED No. 20.]

No. 51 of 1888.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1888.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.	1051—1066	PART IV.—Bills of the Bengal Council	Nel.
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	130—140	PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nel.
PART IB.—Orders by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal	601—604	PART VI.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 23	Nel.
PART II.—Advertisements	2060—2102	BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books	1—98
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Council	Nel.	SUPPLEMENT NO. 51	2507—2508

## PART I.

### Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.

#### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 3346A.

**GENERAL.**—*The 8th December 1888.*—Baboo Rojonee Coomar Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, attached to the Sudder station of the district of Pubna, is vested with the powers of a Collector under section 4 of the Public Demands Recovery Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 in that district, vice Baboo Nilkanta Sircar, transferred.

*The 11th December 1888.*—Mr. J. B. Worgan, District and Sessions Judge, Cuttack, is allowed leave for one month, under the note to rule 2, section 73 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. B. Taylor, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is appointed to act as District and Sessions Judge of Cuttack, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. J. B. Worgan, or until further orders.

*The 14th December 1888.*—Baboo Umesh Chandra Batabyal, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Manbhoom, is allowed leave for two months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 3rd January 1889, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

Baboo Radhakant Banerjee, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Manbhoom.

*The 15th December 1888.*—The services of Mr. F. C. Harrison, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tanjore, Durbhunga, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, in the Home Department.

*The 17th December 1888.*—Mr. W. C. Macpherson, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mozufferpore, is appointed to act, until further orders, in the first grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th instant, the date on which he was relieved of his appointment as Officiating Magistrate and Collector of that district.

Mr. H. E. Ransom, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Barh, Patna, is vested with the powers of a Collector under Act X of 1870 in that district.

*The 18th December 1888.*—Mr. W. H. Verner, District and Sessions Judge, Bhagulpore, on furlough, is appointed to be District and Sessions Judge of Patna. Mr. J. Crawford will, however, continue to act as District and Sessions Judge of Patna until further orders.

Mr. J. Whitmore, Officiating District and Sessions Judge, Beerbhoom, is confirmed in that appointment.

Mr. C. A. Wilkins, Officiating District and Sessions Judge, Bhagulpore, is confirmed in that appointment.

Mr. A. Borooah, Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Noakhally, is allowed leave for two months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code with effect from the 3rd January 1889, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

Mr. G. E. Manisty, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hazaribagh, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of Noakhally, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. A. Borooah, or until further orders.

Mr. H. G. Cooke, Magistrate and Collector, Purneah, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly, during the absence, on furlough, of Mr. G. Tynbee, or until further orders.

Mr. J. C. Price, Magistrate and Collector, Tipperah, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of Purneah, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. H. G. Cooke, or until further orders.

Mr. C. J. O'Donnell, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of Tipperah, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. J. C. Price, or until further orders.

The services of Mr. E. G. Colvin, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector and Private Secretary to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, in the Foreign Department.

The services of Baboo Annada Nando Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, Julpigoree, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Revenue Department of this Government for employment as Manager of the Jaipore Government Estates, in the district of Bogra, with effect from the date on which he joined the latter appointment.

Mr. W. Maude, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, is appointed to act, until further orders, in the second grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and to have charge of the Seetamurhee sub-division of the Mozufferpore district, on being relieved of his present appointment as Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue, General and Statistical Departments.

Mr. F. Stewart, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Seetamurhee, Mozufferpore, is transferred to the Sudder station of that district.

Mr. H. J. McIntosh, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hajepore, Mozufferpore, is appointed to have charge of the Tajpore sub-division of the district of Durbhunga.

Kumar Gopendra Krishna, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to Sealdah, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs.

Baboo Jogesh Chandra Mookherjee, Canoongee, Nuddea, is appointed temporarily to be a Sub-Deputy Collector of the fourth grade in the Orissa Division.

**POLICE.**—*The 15th December 1888.*—Mr. T. C. Orr, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Chittagong, is transferred to the Chittagong Hill Tracts.

Mr. C. S. Murray, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Chittagong Hill Tracts, is transferred to the district of Chittagong.

*The 17th December 1888.*—Baboo Jadub Chunder Deb, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Noakhally, is allowed leave for four months, under section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Mr. E. H. D'Oyly, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Darjeeling, is appointed to have charge of the district police, Noakhally, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Jadub Chunder Deb, or until further orders.

Mr. J. E. Millard, Officiating Superintendent, Calcutta Police, has been placed in charge of the Third or Southern Division, Town Police.

Baboo Gopal Hurry Mullick, Assistant Superintendent of Police, is appointed to act as District Superintendent of Police, Balasore, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. C. P. Crouch, or until further orders.

**JAILS.**—*The 14th December 1888.*—Mr. J. Fox, Deputy Superintendent, Alipore Central Jail, is allowed leave for three months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code.

**MEDICAL.**—*The 18th December 1888.*—Senior Apothecary A. D. Cooper is appointed to have medical charge of the Lock Hospital at Jallapahar, vice Senior Apothecary D. J. Tresham, transferred, with effect from the 8th November 1888.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 7th December, 1888.*—The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, under the provisions of section 26 of the Indian Forest Act (VII of 1878), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the land within the Manjah Forest, within the boundaries described below, which is a portion of the area that was declared to be a Reserved Forest in the notification, dated 10th August, 1883, published at page 688, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th August, 1883, ceased to be a Reserved Forest, with effect from the 1st April 1888—

*Boundaries.*

*West, North, and East.*—The Manjah Reserved Forest.

*South.*—The building location occupied by the Manager of the New Terai Tea Association, and described in notification, dated 6th June, 1885, as excluded from the Reserved Forest with effect from the 2nd April, 1885.

*Note.*—The area now excluded from the Reserved Forest is approximately 140 acres, and is to be added to the location of the New Terai Tea Association.

P. NOLAN,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## ERRATUM.

*The 13th December, 1888.*—In the revised list of the Revenue Stations as given in the notification, dated 5th November, 1888, under sections 31 and 41 of the Indian Forest Act for the Sunderbuns Protected Forests, published at pages 941-42, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th idem—

For “18, Dacope, right bank of the Bhudder river, about two miles below junction of “Choonkooi khal”

Read “18, Dacope, junction of Dacope khal and Bhudder river.”

P. NOLAN,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 18th December, 1888.*—Under section 4 of Act V (B.C.) of 1875, Mr. W. J. O'Sullivan, Surveyor, third grade, is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent of Survey for the purpose of carrying out a survey of the lands of old thana Ramoo, in the district of Chittagong.

P. NOLAN,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## CEMETERY NOTICE.

*The 21st November 1888.*—The following advertisement is published with reference to Rule XIX, Part I of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by the Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June 1885:—

Notice is hereby given that the tomb of Lieutenant Maunsell, R.A., in the cemetery at Barrackpore, is in a ruinous condition, and that, unless restored by the friends of the deceased before the next repairs, it will be dealt with under Rule XIX of the Rules relating to Cemeteries.

C. H. BARLOW,

*Chaplain, Barrackpore.*

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

## No. 3347A.

*The 7th December 1888.*—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates of the Bench at Sahebgunge, in the Sonthal Pergunnahs, and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class:—

Mr. G. Sam.

Mr. W. C. Costley.

*The 11th December 1888.*—Under the authority vested in him by the final clause of section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor empowers Moulvi Nazimuddeen Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, Alipore, Julpigoree, to take down evidence in criminal cases in the English language.

*The 12th December 1888.*—Under the authority vested in him by the final clause of section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor empowers Baboo Luchmi Narayan, Deputy Magistrate, Sarun, to take down evidence in criminal cases in the English language.

*The 13th December 1888.*—Baboo Jagat Durlabh Mozoomdar, First Subordinate Judge of Chittagong, is allowed furlough for one year, under section 132 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 2nd January next, or from such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

Baboo Karuna Das Bose, Officiating Subordinate Judge and Small Cause Court Judge, Pubna, is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge of Chittagong, during the absence, on furlough, of Baboo Jagat Durlabh Mozoomdar, or until further orders.

Baboo Karuna Das Bose is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100 within the local limits of the Sadar Munsif of the Chittagong district.

*The 14th December 1888.*—Baboo Hori Lal Sah is appointed to be an Honorary Magistrate for the Independent Bench at Cutwa, in the district of Burdwan, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Baboo Chukradhar Prosad, Munsif of Hazaribagh, is vested with the powers of a "Court" under section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, X of 1870, for the disposal of cases connected with the improvements now being made in the Hazaribagh-Ranchi Road.

*The 15th December 1888.*—Baboo Shyama Kanta Nag, Additional Munsif of Bankoora, on deputation at Bishenpore in the same district, is appointed to be Additional Munsif of Tipperah, *vice* Baboo Amar Chunder Mookerjee.

Baboo Shyama Kanta Nag will, however, continue to act in the district of Bankoora till the expiration of the six months for which his present appointment has been sanctioned.

Baboo Jagan Mohun Sircar, Officiating Additional Munsif of Tipperah, on deputation at Kusba in the same district, will continue in his present appointment during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Shyama Kanta Nag, or until further orders.

Baboo Amar Chunder Mookerjee, Additional Munsif of Tipperah, on leave, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of Chota Nagpore, to be ordinarily stationed at Palamow.

Baboo Aukhey Kumar Chatterjee, Munsif of Palamow, in the district of Chota Nagpore, on leave, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of Dinagepore, to be ordinarily stationed at Baloorghat.

Baboo Nagendra Nath Dhur, substantive *pro tempore* Munsif of Baloorghat in the district of Dinagepore, at present acting as a Munsif at Moraduggur in the district of Tipperah, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Baboo Kristo Dhon Chowdury, deceased.

*The 17th December 1888.*—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates for the Colgong Bench, in the district of Bhagulpore, and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class :—

Baboo Purno Chunder Gangooly.

.. Singnessur Dutt Jha.

.. Gopee Mohun Das.

Baboo Karu Sahu.

.. Krishna Ram Sahu.

Munshi Masahab Khan.

Baboo Nogensha Chandra Mitter, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Tipperah, to be ordinarily stationed at Chandpore, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Anund Kumar Surbadhicari, or until further orders.

Mr. R. H. Renny, Assistant Commissioner, Palamow, Lohardugga, is vested with the powers of a Subordinate Judge under section 10, Act VI of 1871, in that subdivision.

*The 18th December 1888.*—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates of the Independent Bench at Bongong, in the district of Jessore, and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class :—

Baboo Gyanoda Sunker Bose.

Baboo Audhur Lal Chakravarty.

Baboo Rai Nath Ghose.

Baboo Jagannath Bhramarber and Sheik Hyder Ali are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates for the Bench at Kendrapara, in the district of Outtack, and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

**GRANT OF LEAVE TO MUNSIFS.**—*The 12th December 1888.*—Baboo Anund Kumar Surbadhicari, First Munsif of Chandpore, in the district of Tipperah, is allowed leave for one month, under section 73, rule 1 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 18th December 1888.*—Under the authority vested in him by section 641 of Act XIV of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor exempts Rajah Udit Naryan Singh Deo Bahadur, of Seraikella, in Singhbhum, from personal appearance in Civil Courts.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## DECLARATION.

*The 14th December 1888.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a police-station in the village of Khardah, district 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring 14 cottas and 2 chittacks of standard measurement, more or less, and bounded on the north by Mohit Mohun Gossain's road; on the east by the Barrackpore Trunk Road; and on the south and west by the tenanted land of Kanti Chander Mookerjee, is required within the aforesaid village.

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—(BENGAL).

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 17th December 1888.*

No. 415.—The following notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, is republished for information:—

"No. 365.—*The 14th December 1888.*—The services of Mr. T. H. Wickes, Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint-Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th December 1888."

## RAILWAY.

*The 18th December 1888.*

No. 417.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for temporary staff-quarters for subordinates for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in the mouzah Gokai of Sultanpur pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land, measuring, more or less, 36.73 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 418.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for temporary staff-quarters, Assistant Engineer's bungalow, for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Sultanpur of Sultanpur pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land, measuring, more or less, 2 roods and 24.8 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 419.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Gurha of Habeli pergunnah, Purneah zillah, it is declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 9 acres and 29 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 420.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Sultanpur of Sultanpur pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 15 acres and 24.95 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 421.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Palassi of Habeli pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land, measuring, more or less, 6 acres 1 rood and 29.3 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 422.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Sirsa of Habeli pergunnah, Purneah zillah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 3 rood and 9.47 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 423.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for



a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in mouzah Puthea of Sultanpur pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 3 roods and 27.47 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 424.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field and rest-house for the Assam-Bihar State Railway, in mouzah Dholbujja of Habeli pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 6 acres 3 roods and 2.86 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 425.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in mouzah Gurbea of Habeli pergunnah, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 10 acres 3 roods and 32.65 poles of standard dimensions, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 426.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for staff-quarters at Koshtea station of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the village of Erpara, pergunnah Mahamud Shahi, zillah Nudda, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, measuring, more or less, 3 bighas of standard measurement, bounded on the north by a drain passing through land belonging to Hor Deb Dasa, and on the south, east, and west by land belonging to Hor Deb Dasa, is required within the aforesaid village of Erpara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 427.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for working a stone quarry required for the Bengal-Nagpore Railway, in the village of Tuldi, pergunnah Banchash, district Manbhoom, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 acre 1 rood and 37 poles of standard measurement, bounded on the north by the village of Baldi, on the south, east, and west by the lands belonging to Hara Bauri of Tuldi, is required within the aforesaid village of Tuldi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

The plan of the land may be seen in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manbhoom district.

#### CIVIL BUILDINGS.

*The 18th December 1888.*

No. 428.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a court-house for the Raigunge Munsif, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, measuring 14 bighas 3 cottaks and 8 chittacks, more or less, of the standard measurement, of which 10 bighas 4 cottaks and 15 chittacks, more or less, are in the village of Mohunbati, pergunnah Delwarpur, and 3 bighas 18 cottaks and 9 chittacks, more or less, are in the village of Daulatpur, pergunnah Sujauagar, situated on the north-west of the Raigunge railway-station buildings within the boundaries specified below, is required within the aforesaid villages of Mohunbati and Daulatpur—

*On the North*.—By the rent-free land of Radha Madhub Roy.

*On the East and South*.—By a road locally known as the Dinagepur road.

*On the West*.—By the tenanted lands of Ghauri Sirdar, Sakur Nath Sing, and Didar Nashya.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

*The 19th December 1888.*

No. 429.—*Declaration*.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the Police Court premises in Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose the two pieces of land bounded as described below, and measuring 4 cottaks and 15 chittacks, more or less, are required in the aforesaid town of Calcutta, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs—

**Plot 1.**—On the North.—By the Police Court premises.

On the East.—By Lower Chitpore Road.

On the South.—By Lall Bazar Street.

On the West.—By the Police Court premises.

**Plot 2.**—On the North.—By the Police Court premises and a urinal.

On the East.—By Lower Chitpore Road.

On the South.—By the Police Court premises.

On the West.—By the Police Court premises.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

**No. 430.—Declaration.**—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for an official residence for the Collector of the district, in the village of Arazí Line Sepahyan, pergunnah Gya, zillah Gya, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, commonly known as the compound of the Collector's bungalow, measuring 25 bighas more or less by local measurement, and the bungalow which stands thereon, bounded on the east and north by the Collector's road, on the west by a drain and a kutchra road running to the north and south, on the north by a drain and a kutchra road running west and east and the compound of a bungalow, and on the south by the Jail Road, is required in the aforesaid village Arazí Line Sepahyan.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

E. J. MARTIN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

#### ESTABLISHMENT.

The 14th December 1888.

**No. 414.**—With reference to the terms of the Resolution of the Government of Bengal, No. 19801, dated 6th December 1888, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to sanction the formation of a temporary division in the South-Western Circle, to be called the Damuda-Rupnarain Survey Division, with the object of enquiring into the causes of the floods in the tract of country lying between the Damuda and the Rupnarain rivers, in the districts of Burdwan and Hooghly, and into the possibility of finding a remedy.

Mr. O. C. Lees, Executive Engineer, has, on return from furlough, been placed in charge of the division.

The 14th December 1888.

**No. 416.**—Mr. J. P. Coy, Assistant Engineer, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of ten months' furlough.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R. E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—(MARINE).

##### NOTIFICATION No. 150Mno.

The 14th December 1888.—In accordance with the provisions of section 47 of Act XII of 1875, the following statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Cuttack and Pooree Port Fund for the year 1887-88 is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R. E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of the Joint Port Fund of the Cuttack and Pooree Ports for the year 1887-88.

ITEM.	Amount.	Total.	ITEM.	Amount.	Total.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Port dues on vessels	5,755 8 9	5,755 8 9	Grants drawn on 31st March 1887	15,661 10 6	15,661 10 6
			<b>Vessels and Boat Establishment.</b>		
			Establishment	1,305 4 7	
			Boatyard services and supplies	7,082 15 8	
			Contingencies	187 0 0	9,575 4 5
			<b>General Management.</b>		
			Salary of Port Officer	3,000 0 0	
			Help, diet, medical, &c.	700 14 3	
			Percentage charges	100 14 11	
			Contingencies	189 15 4	
			Boatyard charges	37 2 5	
			Boatyard maintenance	89 15 10	
			Duty communication and repairs		4,137 9 5
			<b>Medical Establishment.</b>		
			Establishment	370 9 3	
			Contingencies	61 15 3	432 5 6
			<b>Light-house Establishment.</b>		
			Establishment	305 4 0	
			Contingencies	60 0 0	365 4 0
			Charges to the Public Works Department	37 15 10	37 15 10
			Pension to Mr. J. Geary, from 1st April 1887 to March 1888	60 0 0	60 0 0
			Refund	151 0 0	151 0 0
Grants drawn		58,755 8 9	Total		20,857 1 9
Total		58,755 8 9			

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 151Mne.

The 17th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 72.)

BAY OF BENGAL.

MADRAS COAST.

*Position of a Wreckage between Madras and Vizagapatam—dangerous to Navigation.*

THE Commander of the British India Steam Navigation Company's screw steamer *Chupra* reports that, whilst on his way from Madras to Vizagapatam at about 8-45 P.M. of the 6th December, 1888, the propeller of the vessel struck some floating substance which checked the engines for a second or two; but did not bring them up; nor did it damage the blades. From the sound it made, it appeared to have been a large piece of wreckage or spar.

Position:—Latitude 16° 51' N.

Longitude 82° 42' E

Hope Island Light-house bearing S. 64½° E. (true), distance about 22 miles.

As this piece of wreckage is likely to be dangerous to navigation, Mariners are warned.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 12th December 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 152Mne.

The 17th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 73).

INDIA—SOUTH.

CEYLON—SOUTH-EAST COAST.

*Placing of a "Torpedo buoy" at the entrance to Trincomalee Harbour.*

THE Colonial Government of Ceylon has given notice (Notice to Mariners, dated 5th November 1888) that on and after November 15th, 1888, until February 28th, 1889, a red Buoy, with a red flag, and the words "Torpedo Buoy" painted on it, will be placed in the entrance to Trincomalee Harbour, between Ostenburg Point and Little Sober Island, and 400 yards west of the former.

The water in the triangle formed by this Red Buoy, the N.-E. Point of Great Sober Island and Clappenburg Point, will be obstructed by mines.

All vessels should pass between the Buoy and Ostenburg Point.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 13th December 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 153Mne.

The 18th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(74).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Fakir Buoy replaced in position.*

WITH reference to Notice to Mariners No. 24, dated 9th June 1888, the Port Officer, Akyah, through the Director of the Indian Marine, has given notice that Fakir Buoy was replaced in position on the 11th December 1888.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 17th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 144Mne.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 68).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Floating Light-vessel "Colombo" moored in place of the Floating Light-vessel "Krishna."*

THE Port Officer, Rangoon, has given notice that the Floating Light-vessel *Krishna* having been brought up to town for her annual repairs, the Floating Light-vessel *Colombo* has been moored in her position until further orders.

The range of visibility of the *Colombo's* light is eight miles.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 145Mne.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 69).

ARABIAN SEA.

BOMBAY COAST.

*Position of a Cottia, partly submerged;—dangerous to Navigation.*

INFORMATION has been received from Messrs. Shepherd and Co., through the Director of the Indian Marine, Bombay, that the Captain of the *Savitri* reports having found a Cottia in Latitude 20° 17' N.; Longitude 70° 58' E. in 31 fathoms, partly submerged, and dangerous to Navigation.

(N.B.—Apparently at anchor.)

Mariners are accordingly cautioned to be careful.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 146Mne.

The 10th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 70).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Designation of certain Buoy, Rangoon River, altered.*

THE Assistant Conservator, Rangoon, through the Director of the Indian Marine, has given notice, that after the 21st November, the intermediate buoy laid on the edge of the Middle bank on the 2nd of April last (see Notice to Mariners No. 13 of 1888) will be called the *Centre Middle Bank*, and the present Centre Middle Bank Buoy (just inside Elephant Point) will hereafter be known as the *Lower Middle Bank*.

The present Lower Middle Bank Buoy will be called the *Upper Ridge*; and Eastern Lamp Buoy, the *Lower Ridge*.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 6th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 149Mns.

The 11th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 71).

AUSTRALIA—SOUTH.

PORT ADELAIDE.

*Leading Lights—Semaphore Anchorage.*

In continuation of Notice to Mariners, No. 63, dated the 31st October 1888 further notice has now been given by the Secretary, Marine Board, Port Adelaide (No. 13 of 1888), that on and after the 1st December 1888 two Red Lights will be exhibited ashore, one from the Time-ball Tower, and the other from the Flagstaff at the shore end of Semaphore Jetty.

These Lights in line, bearing S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S., lead through the deepest water in the Semaphore Anchorage, and up to the Ocean Steamers' Mooring Buoy.

*Directions.*

*By Night.*—Vessels approaching the Anchorage should not bring the Port Adelaide Light to the North of N.-E. until the above Lights are in line, then steer in on that line with the lead going until the requisite water is found, or the Mooring Buoy is picked up. When the red light, east of the Light-house, is just closing with the Bright Light on No. 11 Beacon, the vessel will be close to the Mooring Buoy.

The leading Lights will not show South of the Bell Buoy on the Wonga Shoal, so that vessels of suitable draught, which do not intend to use the Mooring Buoy, may steer in for any part of the anchorage as soon as the two Red Lights are visible.

*By Day.*—Keep the Light-house on the same bearing until the Time-ball Tower and the Water Tower are in line, then proceed as above.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 7th December 1888.

## CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

No. 10148.—The 12th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Tarok Nath Ganguly, in medical charge of the Buxar sub-division and Central Jail, in the Shahabad district, is allowed leave for one month, under section 72, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of that granted to him in Medical Department notification No. 6626, dated 16th August 1888.

No. 10170.—The 13th December 1888.—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons having passed the prescribed examination are promoted to the grade noted opposite their names—

Present grade.	NAMES.	Grade to which promoted.	With effect from
2nd	Bhola Nath Pal	1st grade	1st November 1888.
3rd	Umes Chunder Banerjee	2nd " "	Ditto ditto.
3rd	Sasi Bhusan Mukopadhyay	2nd " "	Ditto ditto.

No. 10176.—The 14th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Annoda Prosad Datta, temporarily attached to the sub-division and dispensary at Barh, in the Patna district, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date Assistant Surgeon Asder Ali Khan was confirmed in the appointment of Teacher of Medicine and Midwifery, Temple Medical School, in Medical Department Notification No. 2079, dated 18th April 1887.

J. M. COATES, M.D.,

*for Insp.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.*



## SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

UNDER section 7 of Act IX of 1887, notice is hereby given that the Small Cause Court Judge of Dacca and Munshigunge will hold sittings in the Small Cause Court at Munshigunge from 20th to 27th of January next, and the rest of the days of the month in the Small Cause Court at Dacca, Sundays and holidays excepted.

KRISHNA CHUNDER CHATTERJI, *First Sub-Judge, for District Judge.*  
Dacca Judge's Office, the 14th December 1888.

## TREASURY NOTICES.

BABOO MOHESH CHUNDER SEN, Deputy Collector, has been placed in charge of the Moorshedabad Treasury, and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

A. N. BHUTTACHARJEE, *Personal Assistant, for Commissioner.*  
Commissioner's Office, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, CALCUTTA, the 12th December 1888.

MR. JOHN WINDSOR, Assistant Collector, has been temporarily placed in charge of the Chittagong Treasury, and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

D. R. LYALL, *Commissioner.*  
Commissioner's Office, CHITTAGONG, the 12th December 1888.

UNCOVENANTED DEPUTY COLLECTOR BABOO JAGA BUNDHU BHUTTACHARJEE has been placed in charge of the Midnapore Treasury, and is authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

ANNADA PERSAD GHOSE, *Personal Assistant, for Commissioner.*  
Commissioner's Office, BURDWAN DIVISION, the 13th December 1888.

UNCOVENANTED DEPUTY COLLECTOR MOTULVI MOHAMED ABDULLAH has been placed in charge of the Gya Treasury, and is authorized to draw bills on other Treasuries.

J. BOXWELL, *Offg. Commissioner.*  
PATNA COMM. 's OFFICE, the 27th November 1888

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## Subordinate Educational Service.

The 10th December 1888.—Babu Mahim Chandra Mazumdar, Officiating Departmental Sub-Inspector of Schools, Chittagong, is appointed to act as Departmental Sub-Inspector of Schools Tipperah, with effect from the date on which he may join that appointment, and to officiate in class VI, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Sarada Kanta Sen, or until further orders.

The 15th December 1888.—Babu Rasamay Mitra, M.A., Second Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School (class VI), is allowed leave of absence for six weeks, under sections 128 and 129, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Babu Kailash Chandra Ghosh, Third Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School (class V), is appointed to act as Second Master of the same institution, with effect from the 10th December 1888, *vice* Babu Rasamay Mitra, on leave.

Babu Tara Kisor Mookerjee, Fourth Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School (class V) is appointed to act as Third Master of the same institution, with effect from the 10th December 1888, *vice* Babu Kailash Chandra Ghosh.

Babu Sriharsha Bhattacharjee, Fifth Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School (class VI), is appointed to act as Fourth Master of the same institution, with effect from the 10th December 1888, *vice* Babu Tara Kisor Mookerjee.

Babu Uma Charan Roy, B.A., Sixth Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School (class VI) is appointed to act as Fifth Master of the same institution, with effect from the 10th December 1888, *vice* Babu Sriharsha Bhattacharjee.

Babu Sri Lal Som, B.A., Seventh Master of the Hoogly Collegiate School, is appointed to act as Sixth Master of the same institution, *vice* Babu Uma Charan Roy, and to officiate in class VII, with effect from the 10th December 1888.

The 17th December 1888.—Mahamahopadhyaya Chandra Kanta Tarkalankar, Professor of Sanskrit Literature and Grammar in the Sanskrit College (class V), was on leave of absence for one month, under section 134, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 20th October 1888.

Pundit Kamakhya Nath Tarkavagias, Assistant Professor of Hindu Logic in the Sanskrit College, acted as Professor of Sanskrit Literature and Grammar in the same institution and in class V, *vice* Mahamahopadhyaya Chandra Kanta Tarkalankar on leave.

A. CROFT, *Director of Public Instruction.*

## NOTICE.

The Inspector informs candidates for employment in the Education Department that no replies are sent to applications except in the case of selected candidates.

C. A. MARTIN, LL.D.,  
Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle.

BANKIPORE, the 1st December 1888.

## Civil Engineering College, Seebpore.

An examination for admission to the Mechanical Apprentice Department will be held at the College on Monday and Tuesday, the 21st and 22nd January 1889.

Candidates must apply in writing to the Principal of the College, not later than the 10th January 1889, for permission to appear at the examination, enclosing a certificate of good conduct and a certificate of age.

For admission to this Department candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 17 years.

The subjects of examination are—

Arithmetic	...	...	...	The whole.
Algebra	...	...	...	To Simple Equations.
Euclid	...	...	...	Books I and II.
English Grammar and Composition.				

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

There will be no vacancy on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next, but there will be nineteen vacancies on the reduced\* fee list.

\* Rupees 5 per mensem.

† Rupees 2 per mensem.

For Natives there will be at least five vacancies on the reduced† fee list.

These vacancies will be filled up by the Board of Visitors.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal of the College.

J. S. SLATER,  
Professor in charge, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE, the 23rd November 1888.

## NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 1566B.

## NOTICE.

APPLICATION for tickets of admission to the Opium Sale-rooms for the year 1889 should be made at the Office of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, on or after the 21st instant.

Tickets for the year 1888, which have not already been surrendered, should be returned at the same time.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

CALCUTTA, the 8th December 1888.

K. G. GUPTA, Offg. Secretary.

No. 1509B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1889 will consist of about 27,000 chests prepared at the Patna Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 15 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, and about 30,000 chests prepared at the Ghazepore Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 15 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell; being of the two seasons 1886-87 and 1887-88 in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory.	
Reserve of 1886-87	17,812
Supply from 1887-88	9,188
	27,000
Opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory.	
Reserve of 1886-87	19,000
Supply from 1887-88	11,000
	30,000
Total	57,000

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium, as well as the respective quantities manufactured at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories, which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Board of Revenue reserve to themselves the right of altering the dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the notification of the Government of India, No. 3512, dated 29th June 1888,

2,250 chests of Patna and 2,500 chests of Benares opium will be sold monthly from January to December 1889 :—

Dates.		Chests manu- factured at the Patna Factory.	Chests manu- factured at the Ghazee- pore Factory.	Total chests.
On or about Wednesday,	2nd January 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Friday,	1st February	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th March	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	1st April	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday,	1st May	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	3rd June	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday,	2nd July	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday,	1st August	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd September	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	14th October	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th November	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd December	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total		27,000	30,000	57,000

The following are the conditions of sale :—

1.—The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

2.—The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 800 per chest, and sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause 13 of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

3.—The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M.; but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the sale may, at the discretion of the Board of Revenue, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or, if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Board of Revenue may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

4.—Each lot shall contain five chests.

5.—A Promissory Note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin,

**DEPOSIT.**  
When the amount bid is less than  
Rs. 1,200 per chest, Rs. 900 per chest.  
On bids of Rs. 1,200 and upwards, but  
less than Rs. 1,600 per chest, Rs. 300  
per chest.  
On bids of Rs. 1,600 and upwards, but  
less than Rs. 2,000 per chest, Rs. 400  
per chest.  
And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the  
deposit for every bid additional, to the  
extent of Rs. 400.

shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this Office by Bank of Bengal receipts or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3-30 P.M. in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday, if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1-30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank

of Bengal Receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as the Board of Revenue shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

6.—The said Promissory Notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

7.—The Promissory Notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 P.M. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 P.M. if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

8.—No tender of money, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause 5 on the fifth day following the day of sale will be afterwards accepted. Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said Promissory Note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expense of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. 5 and No. 6.

9.—The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 p.m. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 p.m.; and in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Revenue shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

10.—Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots, or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less, than the number of lots or chests originally required to be included in each certificate or order.

11.—No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

12.—The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a deposit either in Government of India Notes, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or Government Securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a Promissory Note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

13.—With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually until a bid is obtained; and the first *bonâ fide* bidder for a lot after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 500 specified in the second of these conditions.

14.—The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of the same Agency opium not exceeding altogether twenty-five lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said twenty-five.

15.—In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

16.—The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue:—No. 1, certificate of the opium advertised for sale; No. 2, report of the examination of such opium.

17.—The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Patna Factory and the opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory for the year 1887-88, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug when packed at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

18.—Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Board of Revenue entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. Gurra, *Offg. Secretary.*

Fort William, the 26th November 1888.



## No. 1513B.

Notice is hereby given that the first Sale of Opium, the provision of 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 2nd January 1889, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

	Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory ...	2,250
Ditto at the Ghazee pore Factory ...	2,500
Total ...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1888, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 17th January 1889, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th January 1889, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 17th January 1889.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazee pore Factories will be brought to sale in the ensuing year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory, about chests.	Manufactured at the Ghazee pore Factory, about chests.	Total about chests.
On or about Friday, 1st February 1889 ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th March ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 1st April ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 1st May ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 3rd June ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 2nd July ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st August ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd September 1889 ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 14th October ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th November ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd December ..	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total ...	24,750	27,500	52,250

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1888.

## ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under rule 48 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Local Self-Government Act, for general information that Baboo Hara Prasanna Bhattacharji was duly elected on the 27th October 1888 to be a member of the Madaripore Local Board for thana Palong, *vice* Choudhuri Kafiluddin Ahmed.

W. R. LARMINE, *Commissioner.*

DACCA COMMR.'s OFFICE, the 4th December 1888.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that an election will be held, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on Monday, the 21st January 1889, in Ward No. V of the Furreedpore Municipality, for the purpose of electing a Commissioner in the place of the Revd. Panchanon Biswas, resigned.

W. R. LARMINE, *Commissioner.*

The 11th December 1888.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that at an election, held on the 1st November 1888, Baboo Jogendra Nath Bose, Pleader of the Narail Munsif's Court, has been elected a member of the Narail Local Board, Jessore, *vice* Baboo Tarini Charan Banerjee, resigned.

A. SMITH, *Commissioner.*

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, the 14th December 1888.



[REGISTERED No. 29.]

No. 52 of 1888.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1888.

## CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c. ....	1097—1116	PART IV.—Bills of the Bengal Council ... ..	NIL.
PART II.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India ... ..	141—142	PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General ... ..	NIL.
PART III.—Orders by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal ... ..	405—407	PART VI.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 23 ... ..	NIL.
PART VII.—Advertisements ... ..	2163—2164	SUPPLEMENT NO. 63 ... ..	2203—2204
PART VIII.—Acts of the Bengal Council ... ..	NIL.		

## PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,  
the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 3348A.

**GENERAL.**—*The 18th December 1888.*—Bahoo Nilkanto Sirkar, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers of a Collector under section 4 of Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 in the district of Nuddea.

*The 20th December 1888.*—Lieutenant William Skinner, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence up to the 15th March 1889, in extension of the leave granted to him under the order of the 27th December 1887.

Mr. H. S. Hamilton, Covenanted Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers of a Collector, under section 4 of Act VII (B.C.) of 1880, in the district of Mosufferpore.

*The 21st December 1888.*—Mr. C. F. Manson, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Lohardugga, is transferred to the Chittagong Hill Tracts, and is appointed temporarily to have charge of the Sungoo sub-division in that district.

Mr. R. Nathan, who has been appointed to be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Burdwan Division, and is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Hooghly.

Bahoo Tara Prosad Chatterjee, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bhagulpore, is allowed leave for eight days, under section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him under the order of the 5th October last.

*The 22nd December 1888.*—Mr. W. R. Bright, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bottiah, Chumparun, acted as Magistrate and Collector of that district from the afternoon of the 21st November to the forenoon of the 15th December 1888.

*The 24th December 1888.*—Mr. A. Rattray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kurseong, Darjeeling, is allowed furlough for one year, under section 132, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st March 1889.

In modification of the order of the 18th instant, Mr. E. Stewart, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Seetampurhee, Mozufferpore, is transferred to Durbhunga, and is appointed to have charge of the Tajpore sub-division of that district.

In modification of the order of the 18th instant, Mr. H. J. McIntosh, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hajepore, Mozufferpore, is transferred to the Sudder station of that district.

Mr. G. G. Dey, District and Sessions Judge, on furlough, is appointed to be District and Sessions Judge of Backergunge.

Baboo Srinath Sen, Temporary Sub-Deputy Collector, Rajmehal, Sonthal Pergunnahs, is transferred to the Sudder station of the district of Purneah.

Moulvie Imdad Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector, Purneah, is transferred to the Sudder station of the district of Noakholly.

Baboo Prankissen Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Shahabad.

Baboo Gogan Chunder Das, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Sarun, is allowed leave for three months, under section 138-2 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Baboo Surendra Nath Ghose, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Sarun.

Baboo Prokash Chunder Singha, Officiating Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Backergunge, is transferred to Tipperah, and is posted to the Sudder station of that district.

Baboo Satish Chunder Bose, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Balasore.

**LEGISLATIVE.**—*The 22nd December 1888.*—With the sanction of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor appoints Rajah Rameshwar Sing Bahadoor, under the provisions of the 29th, 30th and 45th sections of the Indian Councils Act of 1861, to be a member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, vice the Hon'ble Kali Nath Mitter.

**EDUCATION.**—*The 19th December 1888.*—Mr. J. Van S. Pope, Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough for three months and twenty-two days.

*The 22nd December 1888.*—Mr. A. Macdonell, Professor, Presidency College, is appointed to be a Professor in the Hooghly College.

The following notification is republished from the *Assam Gazette*:—

No. 138.—*The 12th December 1888.*—Mr. H. LeMesurier, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, Sylhet, is placed in magisterial charge of the Branch Jail at Telikhal in the Sylhet district.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th December 1888.*—The report of the Central Examination Committee having been received, the result of the Half-yearly Departmental Examination of Assistant Magistrates and others, held in November 1888, is published for general information.

#### I.—Second or higher standard.

(1). The following officers have passed completely:—

#### (a).—Civil officers.

1. Baboo Narayan Chunder Sen. | 2. Moulvi Majibar Rahman.

(2). The following officers, who passed partially at previous examinations, have now passed in the remaining subjects mentioned opposite their names:—

#### (a).—Civil officers.

1. Mr. E. Geake...	...	Accounts.
2. Moulvi Andus Samad	...	Law and Hindustani.
3. Mr. W. B. Brown	...	Bengali.
4. Moulvi Mahomed Abdoolah	...	Accounts.
5. Baboo Hajendro Nath Ghose	...	Hindustani.
6. Mr. J. T. Jarbo	...	Ditto.
7. Baboo Basanto Krishna Bose	...	Ditto.
8. " Umesh Chunder Batabyal	...	Ditto.

## (b).—Police officers.

1.	Mr. E. O. Ryland	...	...	Law.
2.	" F. L. Halliday	...	...	Bengali.
3.	" R. N. W. Pritchard	...	...	Law and Hindustani.
4.	" H. B. St. Leger	...	...	Hindustani.
5.	" W. Stewart	...	...	Ditto.

(3). The following officers have passed partially and are still liable to examination in the remaining subjects mentioned in column 4 opposite their names:—

No.	Names.	Now passed in	Still liable to examination in
1	2	3	4

## (a).—Civil officers.

1	Baboo Mon Mohun Roy	Accounts	...	Hindustani at option.
2	Mr. C. J. Stevenson-Moore	Accounts and	Hindu- stani.	Law and Bengali.
3	" C. A. W. Fordyce	Accounts	...	Law by the Lower Standard, and Law, and Hindustani at option by the Higher Standard.
4	Baboo Kedar Nath Banerjee	Bengali and Accounts	...	Law, and Hindustani at option.
5	Moulvi Abdus Salam	Law	...	Hindustani at option.
6	Baboo Nando Lal Bagchi	Do.	...	Ditto.
7	" Koylas Govind Das	Bengali	...	Law, Accounts, and Hindustani at option.
8	Mr. W. H. Vincent	Hindustani and Accounts	...	Law and Bengali.
9	Baboo Lalit Kumar Das	Law and Accounts	...	Hindustani at option.
10	" Grish Chunder Dutt	Accounts	...	Ditto.
11	" Prokash Chunder Singh.	Bengali	...	Law, Accounts, and Hindustani at option.
12	Mr. Barada Churn Mitter	Hindustani	...	Law.
13	" J. Windsor	Hindustani and Accounts	...	Bengali.
14	Baboo Khired Chunder Sen	Law and Accounts	...	Hindustani at option.
15	" Jamini Mohun Das	Law and Bengali	...	Accounts, and Hindustani at option.
16	Mr. J. Clark	Accounts and Hindu- stani.	...	Law.
17	" H. G. W. Herron	Hindustani	...	Law, Accounts and Bengali.
18	Moulvi Syed Wajid Hossein	Law and Accounts	...	Bengali at option.
19	Mr. J. H. E. Garrett	Accounts	...	Law and Bengali.
20	Moulvi Syed Mohamed Nussiruddeen.	Do.	...	Bengali at option.
21	Baboo Nowrungi Lal	Law and Hindustani	...	Bengali at option.
22	" Sree Nath Chatterjee	Accounts	...	Law.
23	" Debi Prosad	Law and Accounts	...	Bengali at option.
24	Mr. H. C. Streatfield	Accounts	...	Law and Bengali.
25	" W. H. Lee	Oorya	...	Accounts by the Lower Standard and Law, Accounts and Hindustani by the Higher Standard.

## (b).—Police officers.

1	Mr. H. O. L. Bamber	...	Law	...	Bengali and Hindustani.
2	" C. L. Dyson	...	Do.	...	Bengali.
3	" H. A. Reilly	...	Do.	...	Hindustani.
4	" W. T. Moore	...	Do.	...	Bengali and Hindustani.
5	" A. Campbell	...	Hindustani	...	Law and Bengali.
6	" A. R. G. Hampton	...	Law and Hindustani	...	Bengali.
7	" J. R. Berington	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
8	" W. A. Gayer	...	Hindustani	...	Law and Bengali.
9	" F. D. Savi	...	Law and Hindustani	...	Bengali.
10	" F. C. Daly	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.

## II.—LOWER STANDARD.

(1). The following officers have passed completely :—

(a).—Civil officer.

1. Baboo Kanti Bhushan Sen.

(b).—Police officers.

1. Mr. H. C. L. Bamber.

2. " S. G. Platts.

3. " R. H. S. Hutchinson.

(2). The following officers, who passed partially at previous examinations, have now passed in the remaining subjects mentioned opposite their names :—

(a).—Civil officers.

1. Baboo Prokash Chunder Singh ... Accounts.

2. Mr. H. G. W. Herron ... Ditto.

3. Baboo Nowrungi Lall ... Ditto.

(b).—Police officers.

1. Mr. H. A. Reily ... Law.

2. " W. Y. Reily ... Do.

(3). The following officer has passed partially, and is still liable to examination in the remaining subject mentioned in column 4 opposite his name :—

No.	Name.	Now passed in	Still liable to examination in
1	2	3	4

(a).—Civil officer.

1	Baboo Koylas Govind Das.	Law and Bengali.	Accounts.
---	--------------------------	------------------	-----------

## III.

Mr. C. G. Rogers, Assistant Conservator of Forests, passed the departmental examination held on the 7th and 8th November 1888—

In Forest Law	...	With credit.
In Land Revenue	...	Ditto.
In Hindustani	...	Lower and higher standards.

## IV.

(1). The following Opium Officers have passed in the subjects mentioned opposite their names :—

1. Mr. E. A. Gennoe	...	Surveying.
2. Baboo Jogadis Chunder Roy	...	Chemistry, Botany, Surveying and Hindustani.
3. Mr. H. Monro	...	Surveying.
4. " C. J. C. Ricker	...	Hindustani.
5. " O. E. Godfrey	...	Opium Laws, Botany and Hindustani.
6. " E. H. Allum	...	Opium Laws, Botany, Surveying and Hindustani.
7. " C. O'Donnell	...	Botany.

J. WARR EDOAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## FOREST DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 17th December, 1888.—Mr. W. M. Green, Deputy Conservator of Forests, fourth (officiating third) grade, is promoted to the third grade of Deputy Conservator, with effect from the 4th October, 1888.

P. NOLAN,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 17th December 1888.—Mr. M. S. Fowler, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 4th October, 1888, till further orders.

P. NOLAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December 1888.—The following postings and transfers are ordered:—

Mr. C. A. G. Lillingston, Deputy Conservator of Forests, on return from extraordinary leave, to the charge of the Palamow sub-division of the Chota Nagpore Forest Division.

Mr. E. E. Slane, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, on relief by Mr. Lillingston, from the Palamow sub-division to the Singhbhum sub-division of the Chota Nagpore Forest Division.

Baboo Sreedhar Chuckerbutty, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, on relief by Mr. Slane, from the Singhbhum sub-division to the Julpigori sub-division of the Julpigori Forest Division, of which he will assume charge from Baboo Hem Chunder Sircar, Forest Ranger.

P. NOLAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 20th December 1888.—Mr. C. A. G. Lillingston, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengal, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to return to duty within the period of the extraordinary leave for two months granted to him by the Secretary of State, referred to in the notification, dated the 6th November, 1888.

P. NOLAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 24th December 1888.—Mr. A. K. Ray, Officiating Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on deputation as Joint Settlement Officer of Angul, is appointed under Rule 1, Chapter VI of the rules made by Government under the Bengal Tenancy Act, to be Settlement Officer of the Chooramon Ward's Estate in the district of Dinagepore, vice Baboo Nalin Chandra Roy, on privilege leave, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he took charge of the office.

P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT,—(OPIUM).

## NOTIFICATION.

The 21st December 1888.—Consequent on the retirement from service of Mr. C. M. Armstrong, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent of Lucknow, the following promotions are made in the Opium Department, with effect from the 4th November 1888:—

Mr. R. Drake, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, third grade, to be Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, second grade.

Mr. O. L. Harrison, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fourth grade, to be Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, third grade.

Mr. H. F. Drummond, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fifth grade, to be Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fourth grade.

Mr. A. C. Bryson, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, first grade, to be Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fifth grade.

Mr. Bryson is posted to Rai Bareilly.

Mr. J. R. Mawson, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, second grade, to be Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, first grade.

Mr. L. L. Parrott, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, third grade, to be Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, second grade.

Mr. A. B. Kennedy, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, third grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. F. J. R. Field, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fourth grade, to be Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, third grade, *sub. pro tem.*

Mr. A. M. Alone, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fourth grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. W. S. Burt, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, probationary grade, to be Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, fourth grade, *sub. pro tem.*

Mr. C. J. O. Ricker, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent of the probationary grade, *sub. pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. E. H. Allum is appointed to be Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent of the probationary grade, *sub. pro tem.*

P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The following notification, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, is republished for general information :—

P. NOLAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### EDUCATION.

The 17th September 1888.

No. 314.—The Government of India having taken into its consideration certain representations made by the Central Committee of the "Countess of Dufferin's Fund" and by the Committee of School Inspectors assembled in 1886 to revise the European School Code, is anxious to prescribe a text-book on domestic economy and sanitary science for the use of the senior classes of English and Anglo-Vernacular schools. What is required is a work which shall primarily treat of the subjects dealt with in the Sanitary Primer, entitled the "Way to Health," in a manner suitable for more advanced and senior pupils, and also discuss topics of domestic economy. The principles of elementary physiology, so far as is appropriate and necessary to elucidate the other subjects, should also be discussed. It is desirable that the book should be handy in form, and it therefore should not cover more than 150 pages of small octavo size. The Governor-General in Council considers that the best means of securing a text-book of the required character is to offer a reward for the preparation of such a work. His Excellency in Council has accordingly decided to offer a reward of Rs. 1,000 for the best text-book on the subject. Competitors should send their compositions to the Home Office, Simla, either in print or in very legible manuscript (half margin), not later than the 1st September 1889. Each work should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached, with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

The successful manuscript will become the property of the Government. Unsuccessful manuscripts will be returned, if the author's address be communicated in the attached sealed envelope.

The Government of India reserves to itself the right of withholding the reward of granting only a portion of it should no work attain the required standard of excellence.

The following works may with advantage be consulted by intending competitors :

Subjects.	Sub-divisions.	Books of reference.
I.—Elementary Physiology.	.....	Primer of Physiology and Hygiene, by Thayer Smith. Health in the House, by J. Buckton. Elementary Physiology, by Huxley.
II.—Hygiene and general rules for preservation of health.	Habitation ..... Air ..... Water ..... Food ..... Sanitation and cleanliness. .... Clothing .....	The Habitation in relation to Health by DeChamont. Elements of Indian Hygiene, by Lucas. Laws of Health, by Corfield. Cleanliness and preservation of Health, by Duker. Food: its sources and constituents, by Church. Domestic Economy for Girls, by Stevens. My Children: their Health—Part I. S. P. C. K. Press, Vepery, Madras.
III.—Nursing.	Baths ..... Poultices and local remedies. .... Temperature ..... Details of Nursing and Disinfecting. ....	Notes on Nursing, by F. Nightingale (General). Lectures on Home Nursing and Domestic Hygiene, by Lionel Wetherley (goes into details). Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms, by Mr. Goldstone. Six Lectures on Practical Nursing, by Mrs. Albert. Hints and Helps for Home Nursing and Hygiene, by E. McDowell Cosgrave, M.A.
IV.—Cases of emergency.	.....	Help at Hand by Cath Cowper. Health Lectures to the People of Rev. Annandale, pages 9-31. Hints and Helps for Home Nursing and Hygiene, by Dr. Cosgrave. First Help in Accident, by Dr. Schallie. Illustrated Lectures on Ambulance Work, by R. Linton Roberts, M.D. Handbook, describing aids for cases of Injuries or Sudden illness, by Peter Shepherd, M.B.

A. P. MacDONNELL,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th December 1888.*—In pursuance of the notification of the 13th August 1886, published at page 929, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following officers to perform the functions of registering officers under section 28 of the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883, for the places mentioned against their names, subject to the control of the District Magistrate:—

- |                            |     |                                    |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 1. Special Sub-Registrars  | ... | At the head-quarters of districts. |
| 2. Sub-divisional officers | ... | In their respective sub-divisions. |

P. NOLAN.

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th December 1888.*—Baboo Kamal Nath Ghose, Deputy Collector is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax, in the district of Pooree, vice Baboo Gagan Chunder Das, transferred, and under section 40 of Act II of 18-6 is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 22nd December 1888.*—Under section 25 of Act XXVI of 1881 entitled "The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881," the Lieutenant-Governor hereby declares the following days to be public holidays during the year 1889:—

5th and 6th February	...	Sripanchami
12th April	...	Chait Sankranti.
20th "	...	Easter Saturday.
24th May	...	Empress's Birthday.
19th August	...	Janmashtami.
24th September	...	Mahalaya.
30th September to 5th October	...	} Durga and Lukhi Fugas.
7th October to 10th "	...	
23rd and 24th October	...	Kali Puja.
1st and 2nd November	...	Jagadhatri Puja.
23rd, 24th and 26th December	...	{ Two days preceding and the day following the Christmas Day.

Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Christmas Day are public holidays under the Act.

H. J. S. COTTON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 3349A.

*The 19th December 1888.*—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates for the Cuttack Bench, and are vested with the powers of a third class Magistrate:—

Baboo Rajkessore Dass, B.A. | Baboo Narayan Chandra Sen.

*The 21st December 1888.*—Mr. R. Nathan, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Hooghly, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

The Munsif of Hazaribagh is vested *ex-officio* with the power to try rent suits under Act I (B.C.) of 1879.

*The 22nd December 1888.*—In modification of the order, dated the 18th instant, Baboo Jagat Durlabh Mozoomdar, First Subordinate Judge, Chittagong, is allowed furlough for one year, under section 132 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 29th December 1888.

Baboo Sreeram Gangooly, Officiating Sub-Deputy Collector, Kooashta, Nuddea, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

The Lieutenant-Governor accepts the resignation tendered by Baboo Bhugwan Chunder Sen of his appointment as Honorary Magistrate of the Suory Bench, in the district of Beerbhoom.

*The 24th December 1888.*—Baboo Gopal Chandra Bose, Munsif of Buxar, in the district of Shahabad, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Purneah, and is vested temporarily with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Sudder Munsif of Purneah.

Moulvie Mahomed Nazmul Huq is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Shahabad, to be ordinarily stationed at Buxar, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Gopal Chandra Bose, or until further orders.

Baboo Tej Chandra Mukerjee, Second Munsif of Buxar, in the district of Shahabad, is vested temporarily with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Buxar Munsifi, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Gopal Chandra Bose, or until further orders.

Baboo Rajani Nath Ghose, First Munsif of Baripore, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, is appointed to be a Munsif in that district, to be ordinarily stationed at Diamond Harbour.

Baboo Aswini Kumar Guha, Third Munsif of Diamond Harbour, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, is appointed to be a Munsif in that district, to be ordinarily stationed at Baripore.

Baboo Aswini Kumar Guha is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Baripore Munsifi.

Mr. H. P. Peterson, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Gya, is vested, under section 407 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes.

The following officers are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class:—

Mr. H. W. G. Herron, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Patna, on deputation.

Baboo Prokash Chunder Singha, Officiating Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tipperah.

The following officers are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class:—

Mr. W. B. Brown, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Backergunge.

Baboo Satis Chunder Bose, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Balasore.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

The 21st December 1888.—It is hereby notified, under the provisions of section 15 of Act V of 1861, that the villages of—

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Madartali,   | 8. Lemona,       |
| 2. Hogulpati,   | 9. Shattikur,    |
| 3. Kataltali,   | 10. Putimara,    |
| 4. Betmore,     | 11. Char Dewani, |
| 5. Charakkhola, | 12. Jamritola,   |
| 6. Karaitolla,  | 13. Gobania,     |
| 7. Nachuapara,  | 14. Manik Khali. |

in the Perozepur sub-division, in the district of Backergunge, being in a disturbed and dangerous state, owing to the existence of disputes regarding the possession of lands and collection of rents, the Lieutenant-Governor has sanctioned the retention of a special police force of one head-constable and four constables for a further period of one year, commencing from 1st January 1889, to be quartered upon the said 14 villages for the purpose of preserving the peace.

2. The total cost of the force, which is shown below, will be assessed on, and levied from, the inhabitants of the villages in proportion to their respective means:—

				Rs.	A.	P.
1 Head-constable at Rs. 25	...	...	...	25	0	0
4 Constables at Rs. 9 each	...	...	...	36	0	0
Total monthly cost				61	0	0
For 12 months	...	...	...	732	0	0
Contingencies at 10 per cent.	...	...	...	73	3	0
Pensionary charges	...	...	...	91	8	0
Clothing charges	...	...	...	20	0	0
Repair of barracks	...	...	...	50	0	0
Boat establishment for four months from July to October	...	...	...	140	0	0
Total				1,106	11	0

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### ERRATUM.

The 21st December 1888.—In the notification, dated the 24th November 1888, published at page 997, Part I of the Calcutta Gazette of the 25th idem, appointing Baboo Satraban Parasad Sing to be Rural Sub-Registrar of Buxar, in the district of Shahabad, read "Satrabau" for "Satrabau."

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## ERRATUM.

*The 21st December 1888.*—In the notification of this Government, dated the 17th November 1888, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, sanctioning the retention of a special police force of one head-constable and three constables for the period of one year from the 1st December 1888, to be quartered in village of Elingi in the Raigunge outpost of the district of Dinagepore, for "Rs. 478-9," shown as the total cost of the force for 12 months, read "Rs. 445-9."

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 22nd December 1888.*—Whereas notices declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend Act I (B.C.) of 1869 (an Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals), and Act III (B.C.) of 1869 (an Act to enable police officers to arrest without warrant persons guilty of cruelty to animals), to the Taki, Badooria, Bassirhat, Goverdauga, Baraset, Naihatty, North Barrackpore, South Barrackpore, Barranagore, Rajpore, Barripore, Joynagore, South Suburban, North Dum-Dum and South Dum-Dum Municipalities, in the district of 24-Pergunnahs, have been published in those Municipalities, and no objection has been raised to the proposed extension within one month from the date of publication of such notices, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above Acts to the said Municipalities.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*The 21st December 1888.*

No. 434.—Rai Haran Chunder Banerjee Sahib, Executive Engineer, in temporary charge of the Burdwan Division, is transferred to the Chittagong Division.

No. 435.—With reference to the notification of this Department, No. 396 of the 29th ultimo, Mr. E. R. Gardiner, Executive Engineer, is appointed to hold charge of the new Burdwan Division.

*The 22nd December 1888.*

No. 436.—Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Assam-Bihar State Railway to the Western Bengal Railway Surveys.

No. 437.—The following notifications of the Government of India, Public Works Department, are republished for information:—

No. 368.—*The 16th December 1888.*—Mr. G. A. D. Anley, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Bengal, retired from the service with effect from the 16th November 1888, under section 110, Rule 9A (a) of the Civil Pension Code.

No. 369.—*The 16th December 1888.*—Mr. L. R. Roberts, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, retired from the service with effect from the 7th October 1888, under section 110, Rule 9A (a) of the Civil Pension Code.

No. 370.—*The 20th December 1888.*—Mr. A. S. Jamieson, class II, Superior Revenue Establishment, of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is promoted temporarily to class I, grade 3, with effect from the 18th August 1888, while holding Locomotive charge of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, or until further orders.

No. 374.—*The 21st December 1888.*—The services of Mr. B. K. Finnimore, Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th October 1888, for employment in the Nepal State.

E. J. MARTIN,

*Offg. Secy to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

## IRRIGATION.

*The 21st December 1888.*

No. 431.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz. for a telegraph office and pound at Ageaon, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring about 1,225 feet in length, and varying from 226 to 30 feet in width, containing an area of 3 acres 1 rood and 10 poles, more or less, bounded on the east by the land in the cultivation of Ramsaron Koire and Ramyad Koire; on the west by lands belonging to the right parallel channel, Arisah Canal, and compound of Sub-divisional Officer's bungalow; on the north by the compound of Circle Officer's bungalow; and on the south by the land in the cultivation of Ramsaron Koire and compound of Sub-divisional Officer's bungalow, situate in mouzas Ageaon and Khareucha, pergunnah Nonor, is required in the district of Shahabad.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 432.—*Notification*.—Notice is hereby given that the Bhangore khali, on the Eastern Canals, will be closed to traffic for silt clearance, from 24th January 1889, for about two months.

No. 433.—*Notification*.—Notice is hereby given that the Tetosa khali, on the 35th and 36th miles, Eastern Canals, will be closed to traffic for repairs, from 24th January 1889, for about two months.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—MARINE.

##### NOTIFICATION No. 156Mne.

The 24th December 1888.—Mr. H. B. H. Turner is appointed, under section 15 of Act V (B.C.) of 1870, to act as a Commissioner for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. C. E. Smyth.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

[First Publication.]

##### NOTIFICATION No. 154Mne.

The 22nd December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

##### NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 75.)

###### ARABIAN SEA.

###### BOMBAY COAST.

*Date of exhibition of fixed Light at Manora Point in lieu of the present Revolving Light.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 66, dated the 16th November 1888, the Port Officer, Karachi, has given notice that the fixed light, therein described, will be exhibited on the 1st April 1889, and the present Revolving Light discontinued from that date.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 19th December 1888.

[First Publication.]

##### NOTIFICATION No. 155Mne.

The 24th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

##### NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 76).

###### BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST.

The Master of the British India Steam Navigation Company's Steamer *Khandalla* reports that he passed over a shoal patch not marked on the chart in Latitude 16° 28' N. Longitude 95° 13' E. (off the Baragua Flats) touching slightly three times.

Caution will be necessary in navigating these waters until further information is obtained.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 22nd December 1888.



[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 161Mnc.

The 17th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).  
NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 72).

BAY OF BENGAL.  
MADRAS COAST.

*Position of a Wreckage between Madras and Vizagapatam—dangerous to Navigation.*

The Commander of the British India Steam Navigation Company's screw steamer *Chakra* reports that, whilst on his way from Madras to Vizagapatam at about 8-45 p.m. of the 6th December, 1888, the propeller of the vessel struck some floating substance which checked the engines for a second or two; but did not bring them up; nor did it damage the blades. From the sound it made, it appeared to have been a large piece of wreckage or spar.

Position:—Latitude 16° 51' N.  
Longitude 82° 42' E.

Hope Island Light-house bearing S. 84½° E. (true), distance about 22 miles.

As this piece of wreckage is likely to be dangerous to navigation, Mariners are warned.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 12th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 163Mnc.

The 17th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).  
NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 73).

INDIA—SOUTH.  
CEYLON—SOUTH-EAST COAST.

*Placing of a "Torpedo buoy" at the entrance to Trincomalee Harbour.*

The Colonial Government of Ceylon has given notice (Notice to Mariners, dated 5th November 1888) that on and after November 15th, 1888, until February 28th, 1889, a red Buoy, with a red flag, and the words "Torpedo Buoy" painted on it, will be placed in the entrance to Trincomalee Harbour, between Ostenburg Point and Little Sober Island, and 400 yards west of the former.

The water in the triangle formed by this Red Buoy, the N.-E. Point of Great Sober Island and Clapenburg Point, will be obstructed by mines.

All vessels should pass between the Buoy and Ostenburg Point.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 13th December 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 163Mnc.

The 18th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).  
NOTICE TO MARINERS—(74).

BAY OF BENGAL.  
BURMA COAST.

*Fakir Buoy replaced in position.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 24, dated 9th June 1888, the Port Officer, Atyah, through the Director of the Indian Marine, has given notice that Fakir Buoy was replaced in position on the 11th December 1888.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,  
*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 17th December 1888.

(Third Publication.)

NOTIFICATION No. 144Mnc.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 68).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Floating Light-vessel "Colombo" moored in place of the Floating Light-vessel "Krishna."*

THE Port Officer, Rangoon, has given notice that the Floating Light-vessel *Krishna* having been brought up to town for her annual repairs, the Floating Light-vessel *Colombo* has been moored in her position until further orders.

The range of visibility of the *Colombo's* light is eight miles.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

(Third Publication.)

NOTIFICATION No. 145Mnc.

The 7th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 69).

ARABIAN SEA.

BOMBAY COAST.

*Position of a Cottia, partly submerged;—dangerous to Navigation.*

INFORMATION has been received from Messrs. Shepherd and Co., through the Director of the Indian Marine, Bombay, that the Captain of the *Savitri* reports having found a Cottia in Latitude  $20^{\circ} 17' N$ ; Longitude  $70^{\circ} 58' E$ . in 31 fathoms, partly submerged, and dangerous to Navigation.

(N.B.—Apparently at anchor.)

Mariners are accordingly cautioned to be careful.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 4th December 1888.

(Third Publication.)

NOTIFICATION No. 146Mnc.

The 10th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 70).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

*Designation of certain Buoy, Rangoon River, altered.*

THE Assistant Conservator, Rangoon, through the Director of the Indian Marine, has given notice that after the 21st November, the intermediate buoy laid on the edge of the *Middle Bank* on the 2nd of April last (see Notice to Mariners No. 13 of 1885) will be called the *Centre Middle Bank*, and the present *Centre Middle Bank Buoy* (just inside *Elephant Point*) will hereafter be known as the *Lower Middle Bank*.

The present *Lower Middle Bank Buoy* will be called the *Upper Ridge*; and *Eastern Dump Buoy*, the *Lower Ridge*.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 6th December 1888.

[Third Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 149Mne.

The 11th December 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.**Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 71).

AUSTRALIA—SOUTH.

PORT ADELAIDE.

*Leading Lights—Semaphore Anchorage.*

In continuation of Notice to Mariners, No. 63, dated the 31st October 1888 further notice has now been given by the Secretary, Marine Board, Port Adelaide (No. 13 of 1888), that on and after the 1st December 1888 two Red Lights will be exhibited ashore, one from the Time-ball Tower, and the other from the Flagstaff at the shore end of Semaphore Jetty.

These Lights in line, bearing S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S., lead through the deepest water in the Semaphore Anchorage, and up to the Ocean Steamers' Mooring Buoy.

*Directions.*

*By Night.*—Vessels approaching the Anchorage should not bring the Port Adelaide Light to the North of N.-E. until the above Lights are in line, then steer in on that line with the lead going until the requisite water is found, or the Mooring Buoy is picked up. When the red light, east of the Light-house, is just closing with the Bright Light on No. 11 Beacon, the vessel will be close to the Mooring Buoy.

The leading Lights will not show South of the Bell Buoy on the Wonga Shoal, so that vessels of suitable draught, which do not intend to use the Mooring Buoy, may steer in for any part of the anchorage as soon as the two Red Lights are visible.

*By Day.*—Keep the Light-house on the same bearing until the Time-ball Tower and the Water Tower are in line, then proceed as above.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,

*Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.*

Port Office, Calcutta, the 7th December 1888.

## CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

No. 10264.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Prsitosh Halder, attached to the Railway at Kauchrapara, is appointed permanently to the medical charge of the Railway Hospital at Kownea.

No. 10270.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Abhaya Kumar Sen, of the Railway Hospital at Sara, is appointed permanently to the medical charge of the sub-division of Dum-Dum.

No. 10274.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Brojo Nath Chowdry is appointed to the officiating medical charge of the sub-division of Barrackpore, during the absence, on deputation, of Anund Chunder Mookerjee, or until further orders.

No. 10279.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Kristo Churn Bose, in officiating medical charge of the Ooterparah dispensary, is appointed to the officiating medical charge of the sub-division of Bongong.

No. 10285.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Gopal Chunder Dey is appointed to the permanent medical charge of the sub-division of Silligoree.

No. 10294.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Raj Mohun Banerjee, at present on furlough, is appointed to the permanent medical charge of the sub-division of Bongong.

No. 10297.—The 17th December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Anund Chunder Mookerjee is appointed to the permanent medical charge of the sub-division of Barrackpore, but will continue to be in officiating medical charge of the civil station of Noakholly as at present until further orders.

No. 10528.—The 22nd December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Akbur Khan, Officiating Teacher of Medical Jurisprudence and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Temple Medical School, Patna, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date he joined it, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Ram Chunder Gupta.

No. 10530.—The 22nd December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Shib Chunder Basu, Officiating Teacher of Therapeutics and Medical Jurisprudence, Medical School, Dacca, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date he joined it, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Soorjee Narain Singh, transferred.

No. 10532.—The 22nd December 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Soorjee Narain Singh, Officiating Teacher of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, Temple Medical School, Patna, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the date he joined it, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Shib Chunder Basu, transferred.

A. J. COWIE,

*Insp.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## Result of the Primary Scholarship Examination held in December 1888.

The names of candidates for scholarships are printed in italics.

	Name of Candidate.	Age.	School.	MARKS GAINED IN THE COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.			REMARKS
				English 250.	Arithmetic 150.	Total 400.	
First Division.		Y. M.					
1	Albert Raka	11 2	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	197	193	411	Scholarship.
2	Margaret Hodgkins	13 11	Dhurruntollah Loretto, Calcutta	206	100	378	
3	Hugh Hullock	11 1	St. Thomas', Howrah	211	76	308	Ditto.*
4	Cecilia Cornelius	11 7	Loretto Boarding, Entally	203	86	359	Ditto.*
5	Mary Bonnaud	12 2	Loretto House, Calcutta	195	77	358	
6	Marian James	9 11	St. Thomas', Howrah	214	63	358	Ditto.*
7	Charles A. Finlayson	10 1	East Indian Railway, Buxar	147	132	369	Ditto.*
8	John Peal	12 5	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	172	119	347	
9	Kathleen Kinsley	12 2	Calcutta Free	172	108	346	
10	Ruby Bennett	11 3	Welland Memorial, Calcutta	183	97	344	Ditto.*
11	Ella A. Lawrence	14 4	Darjeeling Girls'	177	95	341	
12	Andrew Hazlewood	11 1	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	176	98	340	Ditto.*
13	Harry Burbridge	12 3	St. Thomas', Howrah	185	95	339	
14	Charles Lucas	12 9	St. Joseph's, Calcutta	153	100	339	
15	Mary Schmidt	11 11	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	192	95	339	Ditto.*
16	Millicent Otto	10 4	Pratt Memorial, Calcutta	194	83	332	Ditto.*
17	Philomena De Mello	11 11	Loretto Orphanage, Entally	170	90	331	Ditto.*
18	Allen Pittar	14 0	Miss O'Brien's, Calcutta	178	74	324	
19	William Burgess	13 2	St. Thomas', Howrah	193	71	323	
20	Hosannah Arakiel	15 3	Dhurruntollah Loretto, Calcutta	168	82	321	
21	Bertie H. Lamb	11 1	Dorseton College, Calcutta	149	93	317	Ditto.*
22	William W. L. Robinson	10 11	Government Boarding, Kurseong	151	98	317	Ditto.*
23	Esther Arakie	14 2	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	146	95	316	
24	Daisy Hertz	14 1	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	190	61	311	
25	Lilian Palt	9 7	Loretto House, Calcutta	195	46	310	
26	Annie Collins	12 6	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	161	103	309	
27	Joseph Anderson	10 11	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	150	80	304	Ditto.
28	Albert Clarke	13 5	East Indian Railway, Asansol	187	90	308	
29	Margaret Ingels	13 6	Calcutta Free	185	75	308	
30	Dora Leslie	15 2	Dorseton Institution, Calcutta	198	60	307	
31	James Rodriguez	11 2	St. Chrysostom's, Calcutta	182	77	306	Ditto.*
32	Ada Shave	14 10	Loretto House, Calcutta	173	61	308	
33	Ernest Shave	11 3	Government Boarding, Kurseong	141	105	306	Ditto.*
34	Ernest Landman	10 8	St. Thomas', Howrah	189	74	304	
35	Agnes G. Finlayson	12 1	East Indian Railway, Buxar	176	80	303	
Second Division.							
1	Martha Cobhatt	13 7	Calcutta Free	156	78	297	
2	Gladys de Garnier	12 6	Dorseton Institution, Calcutta	84	89	297	
3	Daisy O'Brien	13 6	Loretto Convent, Darjeeling	189	46	298	
4	Percival Rice	11 4	St. Joseph's, Calcutta	149	86	294	Ditto.*
5	William O'Brien	12 4	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	167	78	292	
6	Edwin Price	12 3	St. John's Parochial, Calcutta	148	125	292	
7	Basil G. Basil	14 0	Armenian College, Calcutta	140	74	291	
8	Samuel T. Meek	11 4	Government Boarding, Kurseong	154	88	291	
9	Edward L. Adams	11 9	Calcutta Free	149	69	298	Ditto.*
10	Winifred Anthony	10 1	Bux Bazar Loretto, Calcutta	149	69	297	Ditto.*
11	Ivy Newton	11 5	Welland Memorial, Calcutta	140	88	296	Ditto.*
12	Ramiah Moses	11 8	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	149	56	285	Ditto.*
13	Blanche Baptist	12 0	Calcutta Free	164	78	298	
14	Laurence G. deBretton	10 5	Government Boarding, Kurseong	131	87	283	
15	John B. Swinden	13 11	Protestant European, Cuttack	137	81	281	
16	Lillian d'Oruz	11 10	Dorseton Institution, Calcutta	149	65	279	
17	Annie L. Eliot	15 10	Darjeeling Girls'	177	55	279	
18	Mary Baker	11 5	Loretto Boarding, Entally	180	58	277	
19	Norman d'Costa	11 10	Catholic Male Orphanage, Calcutta.	183	71	277	
20	Euphemia Willis	13 11	Pratt Memorial, Calcutta	169	65	277	
21	Annie Maurice	11 1	St. Joseph's Convent, Bankipore	160	44	274	
22	Emma Vincent	13 2	Pratt Memorial, Calcutta	143	69	271	
23	Robert Burgess	14 10	Welland Memorial, Calcutta	143	83	273	
24	Alice Walling	12 4	Pratt Memorial, Calcutta	181	29	273	
25	Richard J. Mendicino	11 7	St. James', Calcutta	134	64	271	
26	George M. Vermaux	10 4	Armenian College, Calcutta	104	89	207	
27	Caroline Buckley	12 11	La Martiniere for Girls', Calcutta	148	62	206	
28	Eleanor Watts	14 8	Calcutta Free	152	63	205	
29	Mary Gibbons	14 4	Loretto Convent, Darjeeling	142	61	204	
30	Charles W. Christian	11 10	Calcutta Free	132	80	203	
31	Florence Harrison	11 10	St. Joseph's Convent, Bankipore	187	57	203	
32	Kather Lorrimer	14 4	Pratt Memorial, Calcutta	180	41	203	
33	Jacobus Meyohas	13 5	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	109	92	203	
34	Parvus M. Richardson	17 2	Dorseton College, Calcutta	145	68	203	
35	Ernest Dehruast	11 9	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	157	42	202	
36	Miriam Moses	14 4	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	109	83	201	

\* The scholarship is awarded subject to the condition that satisfactory proof of age must be given.  
The names of candidates for scholarships are printed in italics.



Y.	Name of Candidate.	Age.	School.	MARKS GAINED IN THE COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.			Remarks.
				English 200.	Arithmetic 150.	Total 350.	
Second Division—continued.							
		Y. M.					
37	Ruby Chatterton	10 7	Darjeeling Girls'	123	73	260	
	Mabel W. Price	11 4	Miss O'Brien's, Calcutta	176	41	269	
40	Frederick H. Tonndorf	11 3	East Indian Railway, Jamalpur	132	67	269	
	Eva Bainbridge	11 5	Calcutta Free	161	51	267	
41	James M. J. Amyre	14 0	Armenian College, Calcutta	162	47	265	
	Mary Martin	11 3	Walland Memorial, Calcutta	144	55	255	
44	Grace May	13 6	Calcutta Girls'	156	41	256	
	Dottio Balthazar	12 3	Loretto Convent, Darjeeling	156	53	253	
47	Percival Kirkpatrick	11 10	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	166	44	253	
	Walter I. Shepherd	11 3	Government Boarding, Kurseong	126	67	253	
48	Jane Saunders	12 5	Calcutta Free	134	43	219	
	Moung Shway Ban	13 3	Doverton College, Calcutta	82	95	248	
49	Daisy Allnutt	12 3	Calcutta Girls'	161	48	247	
	Herman Grand	10 3	Calcutta Boys'	165	67	247	
51	Joseph E. Skipp	14 3	East Indian Railway, Buxar	138	65	246	
	Blanche Swann	11 9	Calcutta Free	137	71	246	
53	Maurice Fordyce	12 3	St. Thomas', Howrah	128	57	245	
	Matilda Manuk	13 0	La Martinière for Girls', Calcutta	139	44	245	
55	Winifred Manuel	12 2	Loretto Convent, Darjeeling	147	44	244	
	Elsie d'Costa	12 5	Calcutta Free	124	63	242	
57	Amy E. Jones	11 6	Darjeeling Girls'	93	85	240	
	Joseph B. Smith	10 10	East Indian Railway, Asansol	130	74	240	
59	Constance Bell	14 4	Loretto House, Calcutta	166	44	239	
	Ramah E. Levi	12 6	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	131	44	239	
62	Herbert M. Shireore	.....	Armenian College, Calcutta	87	90	239	
	Beatrice Harper	11 6	Loretto House, Calcutta	122	65	238	
64	Millicent B. Smart	10 5	Protestant European, Cuttack	136	55	238	
	Frank James	11 0	St. Thomas', Howrah	137	49	237	
65	Lionel A. Bloomink	11 4	St. Joseph's, Calcutta	105	84	236	
	Alfred Duvasse	12 1	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	100	57	233	
66	Ashley E. Jowett	12 1	St. Paul's, Darjeeling	161	38	233	
	Isabel Power	10 11	East Indian Railway, Buxar	130	59	233	
69	Frank H. Barnes	14 7	Armenian College, Calcutta	114	42	228	
	Jotendra Gupta	11 5	St. Xavier's College, ditto	123	50	238	
72	George Paul	12 2	St. Chrysostom's, ditto	135	85	228	
	Edwin Ware	11 11	St. Xavier's College, ditto	151	55	227	
73	Margaret D'Souza	11 5	St. Anthony's ditto	134	51	225	
Third Division.							
1	Hugh R. Willington	13 10	St. Paul's, Darjeeling	141	53	224	
2	Francis Turner	12 1	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	104	47	223	
3	Lily A. N. E. Judah	12 1	Jewish Girls', ditto	115	67	222	
4	Stenelans Belletty	11 0	St. Xavier's College, ditto	112	58	220	
5	Ethel Lane	12 11	La Martinière for Girls', Calcutta	129	48	218	
	Herbert A. McArthur	11 11	St. James', Calcutta	84	75	218	
8	Emily Wells	11 4	Calcutta Girls'	147	38	218	
	Morris Howe	12 5	Doverton College, Calcutta	105	61	216	
10	Alice O'Connor	14 9	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	120	42	216	
	Ida Keys	13 1	St. Joseph's Convent, Cuttack	138	50	215	
11	Ernest C. Hill	11 6	Government Boarding, Kurseong	101	52	213	
12	Alice A. Lewis	10 3	Miss O'Brien's, Calcutta	133	51	212	
13	Mabel Simons	12 1	La Martinière for Girls', Calcutta	126	50	211	
14	Sarah Wales	12 4	Ditto ditto	116	40	210	
15	Virginia Pinto	12 6	Bow Bazar Loretto, Calcutta	128	41	215	
16	Leftus Rubertson	11 0	Walland Memorial, ditto	65	85	207	
17	Amelia George	12 6	La Martinière for Girls', ditto	94	64	206	
18	John H. C. Larsen	12 1	St. Paul's, Darjeeling	123	41	202	
19	Lillian Hudson	13 7	Calcutta Free	95	55	201	
20	Ramah N. D. Cohen	12 2	Jewish Girls', Calcutta	123	39	200	
21	Manindra K. Mitra	11 6	Doverton College, ditto	69	76	190	
	William Serrao	11 6	St. Joseph's ditto	83	77	190	
23	John Andrew	13 9	Mr. Ardwin's Academy, Calcutta	71	89	198	
	Agnes Gonzalez	11 9	Bow Bazar Loretto, ditto	112	40	198	
25	Marion McDonald	11 8	East Indian Railway, Buxar	89	64	198	
	Grace Cahill	13 6	Calcutta Free	119	44	196	
27	Clarence J. Kelly	11 8	Government Boarding, Kurseong	68	80	194	
	Percy Marley	11 8	St. Joseph's, Calcutta	90	50	194	
30	Harriet Wilkinson	16 1	St. John's Parochial, ditto	103	53	194	
	Arthur E. Dryden	13 10	Doverton College, ditto	104	45	193	
29	Victor Vainberg	.....	Calcutta Boys'	92	46	193	
	Florence B. Landale	12 1	Darjeeling Girls'	111	38	187	
34	Amy H. Morrow	12 1	Ditto	109	38	187	
	Eliza Joshua	13 6	Doverton College, Calcutta	84	66	186	
35	Eschiel J. E. Judah	10 5	Jewish Boys', ditto	86	62	185	
36	Arthur W. J. Feilmann	12 1	Doverton College, ditto	130	40	184	
37	Arthur L. Clarke	11 4	East Indian Railway, Jamalpur	141	43	182	
38	Irene Randolph	12 3	Calcutta Free	103	42	180	

The names of candidates for scholarships are printed in italics.



Name of Candidate.	Age.	School.	MARKS GAINED IN THE COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.			REMARKS.
			English 250.	Arithmetic 150.	Total 400.	
Third Division—continued.						
39 Elisha S. E. Cohen	12 4	Jewish Boys' Calcutta	78	48	176	
40 Terence O'Connor	11 10	Catholic Male Orphanage, Calcutta	69	55	172	
41 John W. Beattie	15 8	Protestant European, Cuttack	72	76	170	
41 Daisy Leisk	12 0	St. John's Parochial, Calcutta	92	51	170	
43 Catherine Valentine	17 1	St. Joseph's Convent, Cuttack	64	69	167	
44 Jordan V. Jordan	12 11	Dorseton College, Calcutta	96	49	163	
45 Emma Duke	13 8	La Martinière for Girls, Calcutta	82	38	161	
46 Florence Burrows	13 2	Calcutta Free	82	42	160	
46 Amy Ruper	10 1	Dorseton Institution, Calcutta	69	42	160	
48 James E. Lawrence	11 6	St. Paul's, Darjeeling	83	41	160	
49 Kate Murphy	12 9	La Martinière for Girls, Calcutta	68	47	162	
50 Elizabeth Wilkerson	12 6	Loretto Priory, Hazaribagh	73	39	161	
51 Edwin F. D'Santo	12 1	St. Chrysostom's, Calcutta	72	54	160	

*The names of candidates for scholarships are printed in italics.*

CALCUTTA,  
The 24th December 1888.

A. M. NASH,  
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

THE undermentioned students of the Temple Medical School, Patna, who had failed in one subject only at the final examination held in March 1888, were re-examined in that subject on the dates specified against their names. They are now declared to have passed the examination:—

Name of Student	Date of re-examination.	Subject of re-examination.
Mohomed Ibrahim Khan	31st July 1888	Medical Jurisprudence.
Rajkumar Sen	27th October 1888	Surgery.

A. CROFT, Director of Public Instruction.

CALCUTTA, the 19th December 1888.

#### NOTICE.

THE Inspector informs candidates for employment in the Education Department that no replies are sent to applications except in the case of selected candidates.

C. A. MARTIN, LL.D.,  
Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle.

BANKIPORE, the 1st December 1888.

#### TREASURY NOTICES.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR BABOO PROBHA CHANDER CHATTERJI has been placed in charge of the Rungpore Treasury and authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

LALIT CHANDER NIOGI, Offg. Personal Assistant.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHYE DIVISION, RAMPUR BRAHMAN, 20th December 1888.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER MR. C. A. S. BEDFORD has been placed in charge of the Darjeeling Treasury, and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

By order,

LALIT CHANDER NIOGI, Offg. Personal Assistant.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHYE DIVISION, RAMPUR BRAHMAN, the 22nd December 1888.

UNCOVENANTED DEPUTY COLLECTOR MOULVI MOHAMED ABDULLAH has been placed in charge of the Gya Treasury, and is authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

J. BOXWELL, Offg. Commissioner.

PATNA COMMR.'S OFFICE, the 27th November 1888.

## NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 1509B.

Notice is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1889 will consist of about 27,000 chests prepared at the Patna Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, and about 30,000 chests prepared at the Ghazepore Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chittacks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chittacks used for pasting the leaves of the shell; being of the two seasons 1886-87 and 1887-88 in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory.	
Reserve of 1886-87	17,413
Supply from 1887-88	9,188
	27,000
Opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory.	
Reserve of 1886-87	19,803
Supply from 1887-88	10,607
	30,000
Total	57,000

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium, as well as the respective quantities manufactured at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories, which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Board of Revenue reserve to themselves the right of altering the dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the notification of the Government of India, No. 3512, dated 29th June 1888, 2,250 chests of Patna and 2,500 chests of Benares opium will be sold monthly from January to December 1889:—

DATES.		Chests manu- factured at the Patna Factory.	Chests manu- factured at the Ghazee- pore Factory.	Total chests.
On or about Wednesday,	2nd January 1889	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Friday,	1st February	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th March	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	1st April	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday,	1st May	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	3rd June	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday,	2nd July	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday,	1st August	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd September	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	14th October	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	4th November	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday,	2nd December	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total		27,000	30,000	57,000

The following are the conditions of sale:—

1.—The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

2.—The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 800 per chest, and sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause 13 of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

3.—The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M.; but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the sale may, at the discretion of the Board of Revenue, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or, if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Board of Revenue may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

4.—Each lot shall contain five chests.

5.—A Promissory Note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this Office by Bank of Bengal receipts or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3-30 P.M. in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday, if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1-30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank

DEPOSIT.  
When the amount bid is less than Rs. 1,200 per chest, Rs. 600 per chest.  
On bids of Rs. 1,200 and upwards, but less than Rs. 1,800 per chest, Rs. 300 per chest.  
On bids of Rs. 1,800 and upwards, but less than Rs. 2,000 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.  
And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the deposit for every bid additional, to the extent of Rs. 400.

of Bengal Receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered

in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as the Board of Revenue shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

6.—The said Promissory Notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

7.—The Promissory Notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 p.m. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 p.m. if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

8.—No tender of money, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause 5 on the fifth day following the day of sale will be afterwards accepted. Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said Promissory Note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. 5 and No. 6.

9.—The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 p.m. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 p.m.; and in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Revenue shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

10.—Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots, or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less, than the number of lots or chests originally required to be included in each certificate or order.

11.—No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

12.—The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a deposit either in Government of India Notes, Bank of Bengal Receipts, or Government Securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a Promissory Note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

13.—With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually until a bid is obtained; and the first *bond fide* bidder for a lot after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 800 specified in the second of these conditions.

14.—The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of the same Agency opium not exceeding altogether twenty-five lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said twenty-five.

15.—In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

16.—The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue:—No. 1, certificate of the opium advertised for sale; No. 2, report of the examination of such opium.

17.—The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Patna Factory and the opium manufactured at the Ghazee-pore Factory for the year 1887-88, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug when packed at the Patna and Ghazee-pore Factories, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

18.—Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Board of Revenue entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

PORT WILLIAM, the 26th November 1888.

No. 1513B.

Notice is hereby given that the first Sale of Opium, the provision of 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 2nd January 1889, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

	Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory ...	2,250
Ditto at the Ghazee-pore Factory ...	2,500
Total ...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1888, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 17th January 1889, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th January 1889, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 17th January 1889.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazee-pore Factories will be brought to sale in the ensuing year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory, about chests.	Manufactured at the Ghazee-pore Factory, about chests.	Total about chests.
On or about Friday, 1st February 1889 ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th March „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 1st April „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 1st May „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 3rd June „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 2nd July „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st August „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd September 1889 ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 14th October „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 4th November „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
On or about Monday, 2nd December „ ...	2,250	2,500	4,750
Total ...	24,750	27,500	52,250

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., CALCUTTA, the 27th November 1888.

No. 1568B.

## NOTICE.

APPLICATION for tickets of admission to the Opium Sale-rooms for the year 1889 should be made at the Office of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, on or after the 21st instant. Tickets for the year 1888, which have not already been surrendered, should be returned at the same time.

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

CALCUTTA, the 8th December 1888.

K. G. GUPTA, Offg. Secretary.

Statement showing the Importation of Salt (private property) in bond and aflant on the River Hooghly subject to Customs Duty on the 15th December 1888.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	Government gals.	Private gals.	A float.	Total
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
Liverpool Punga ... ..	8,27,520	.....	3,68,608	11,96,128
Bombay Kurkutch ... ..	15,302	.....	8,998	24,300
Arabian and Persian Gulfs Kur- kutch and Muscat Rock ... ..	4,85,606	.....	43,071	5,28,677
Aden Kurkutch ... ..	1,26,908	.....	.....	1,26,908
Hamburg Salt ... ..	.....	.....	20,866	20,866
Total ... ..	14,55,336	.....	4,41,543	18,96,879

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

J. SCORELL ARMSTRONG, Collector of Customs.

CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 22nd December 1888.

## ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that an election will be held, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on Wednesday, the 30th January 1889, in the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling, for the purpose of electing a Commissioner in the place of Tewari Jalooram Thakoor, deceased.

E. E. Lewis, Commissioner.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that at the bye-election held on the 15th ultimo, in Ward No. 11 of the Takee Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, Baboo Issan Chunder Roy Chowdhury was duly elected a Commissioner for that ward in the place of Baboo Harendro Nath Roy Chowdhury, resigned.

A. SMITH, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, the 20th December 1888.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that a bye-election will be held on Monday, the 5th February 1889, in Ward No. 11 of the North Dum-Dum Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, to elect a Commissioner for that ward in the place of Baboo Panchanun Chatterjee, deceased.

A. SMITH, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, the 20th December 1888.

## NOTIFICATION.

UNDER Rule 23 of the revised Dispensary Manual, it is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been appointed by the Municipal Commissioners of Boidyabatty members of the Managing Committee of the Boidyabatty Charitable Dispensary, in the district of Hooghly:—

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Baboo Girindra Chundra Roy. | 3. Baboo Umesh Chundra Gupta. |
| 2. „ Biswamver Dutta.          | 4. „ Shyama Charan Banerjee.  |

A. P. GHOSH, Personal Assistant, for Commissioner.

BULDWAN COMMR.'s OFFICE, dated Burdwan, the 21st December 1888.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified that under rule 22(c) of the Dispensary Manual, Mr. Syud Abdur Rahoman, Barrister-at-Law and Second Munsif of Kurigram, is appointed as a member of the Managing Committee of the Kurigram Charitable Dispensary, in the district of Rungpore, vice Baboo Shama Kant Nag, transferred.

E. E. Lewis,

Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division.





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARR EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 29th June 1888.

No. 3485.

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

##### CHAPTER XI.

##### SECTION 164.

Pages 90 and 91.

Substitute the following for this Section :

164. Gratuities and pensions in compensation for wounds received in action, or in the execution of duty otherwise than in action, may in cases in which, under the Army Regulations, India, they would be admissible to officers or men of the Regular Forces, be granted as follows :

(a) To officers and men enrolled as Volunteers in a force which has a military organisation, who are not entitled under the following rules, or under special conditions of service, to gratuities or pensions at higher rates,—the gratuities or pensions which would be admissible if they held the same rank in the Regular Forces.

(b) To an officer of the Covenanted Civil Service or other Civil Officer wounded, while serving (in circumstances justifying his presence) with a military force,—the gratuity or pension admissible to an officer or soldier of the Regular Forces under the Army Regulations, India, according to the following scale, viz. :

(i) In the case of Covenanted Civil Servants :

To an officer of—	The gratuity or pension admissible to—
Less than 5 years' standing	... a Lieutenant.
More than 5        "	... a Captain.
12        "	... a Major.
18        "	... a Lieutenant-Colonel.
23        "	... a Colonel.
31        "	... a Major-General.
Lieutenant-Governor or Chief Commissioner	... a Lieutenant-General.

## (ii) In the case of any other Civil Officer:

To an officer whose salary is—

Rs.	The gratuity or pension admissible to—
16 a month or upwards	... a Sepoy.
50	... a Jemadar.
100	... a Subadar.
200	... a Lieutenant of less than 8 years' service.
300	... a Lieutenant of more than 8 years' service.
500	... a Captain.
1,000	... a Major.
1,500	... a Lieutenant-Colonel.
2,000	... a Colonel.
2,500	... a Major-General.

(iii) To a Viceroy of India or Governor of a Presidency,—the gratuity or pension admissible under the Army Regulations, India, to a Field Marshal, General, or Lieutenant-General Commanding-in-Chief.

(c) To a person who is not in the service of Government, while serving as aforesaid (clause b),—a gratuity or pension according to his station in life as compared with an officer of the Regular Forces.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 3rd July 1888.

No. 1817.—In supersession of Home Department (Public) Resolutions No. <sup>25</sup> 653-83, dated 19th July 1883, No. <sup>51</sup> 1530-1843, dated 23rd August 1884, and No. <sup>3</sup> 101-197, dated 16th January 1885, the following Rules for the regulation of appointments to the Secretariat Clerical Service are published for general information.

*Rules for the Regulation of Appointments in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices.*

1. The Secretariat Clerical Service shall for the future be separated into an Upper and a Lower Division,—the former comprising all appointments the pay (or, in the case of appointments carrying progressive pay, the minimum pay) of which is Rs. 200 and upwards; the latter, all appointments (other than those of copyists, to whom these Rules do not apply) the pay of which is below that sum. No clerk will be entitled to promotion from the Lower to the Upper Division as a matter of course or otherwise than in accordance with these Rules.

2. The head of the office concerned shall have an absolute power of selection in the case of appointments of Registrars of Offices, Superintendents of Branches, Head Assistants, Personal Assistants, or appointments involving the control or supervision over divisions of an office. The mode of recruiting one-half of the remaining appointments in the Upper and two-thirds of all the appointments in the Lower Division shall be by open competition. The rest of the appointments in the Upper and Lower Divisions may be filled in accordance with Rules 12 and 13.

3. An examination of candidates for the Secretariat Clerical Service will be held at Calcutta, Allahabad, and Lahore, and at such other places as may hereafter be appointed, in January of each year. The examination at Allahabad will be confined to persons domiciled in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, and Central India, and that at Lahore to persons domiciled in the Punjab and Baluchistan. The arrangements for the examinations will be made by the Board of Examiners, Fort William, who will be assisted by paid Examiners, and act in communication with the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Before the examination commences, a distinguishing number will be given by the Secretary to the Board of Examiners to each candidate with which he will mark each of his papers of answers.

4. The nature of the examination will be as follows:

*A.—For all Candidates.*

(1) Dictation and Handwriting.

This will be a preliminary test, which all candidates, whether for the Upper or Lower Division, must satisfy. The examination in these subjects will not be competitive, but

marks will be assigned for the purpose of testing proficiency. The papers of candidates will be examined as soon as possible after this examination; and the Examiners will require any candidate who fails to obtain two-third marks in each subject to withdraw from the further examination.

*B.—For Candidates for Appointments in the Upper Division.*

	Marks.
(1) English composition ... ..	100
(2) Précis writing and drafting ... ..	100
(3) Geography ... ..	50
(4) History (English and Indian) ... ..	50
(5) Elementary Mathematics [Arithmetic; Euclid, Books I to IV; Algebra, to Quadratic Equations (inclusive)] ... ..	75

*C.—For Candidates for Appointments in the Lower Division.*

	Marks.
(1) English composition ... ..	100
(2) Précis writing ... ..	100
(3) Geography ... ..	50
(4) History (English and Indian) ... ..	50
(5) Arithmetic; Euclid, 1st Book; Algebra, up to Simple Equations ... ..	50

No candidate will be credited with marks in either subject (1) or subject (2) unless he obtains at least one-fourth of the marks in the subject; nor will he be credited with marks in subject (3), subject (4), or subject (5) unless he obtains one-fifth of the marks in the subject. Any candidate obtaining less than one-fourth marks in either subject (1) or subject (2) shall be disqualified. Candidates will not be eligible for the Lower Division of the Financial Department (if with reference to Rule 14 below the Department adopts these Rules), or for the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, unless they obtain at least one-third of the full number of marks in Arithmetic.

5. Every candidate for an appointment in the Upper or Lower Division must send a written application for permission to appear at the examination to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners between the 1st and 15th days of December (inclusive).

[Form I]

To the Secretary to the Board of Examiners,

Fort William.

Sir,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination of candidates for appointments in the Upper Division of Government Clerkships. If successful, I should elect to serve in the office of the ... A treasury receipt for the fee of Rs. 10 is forwarded herewith.

I am, Sir,

6. The application under the last rule should be in the form given on the margin, and be accompanied by a treasury receipt for the sum of either Rs. 10 or Rs. 20, according to the division (Lower or Upper) in which the candidate may wish to appear. This sum he is required to pay into the treasury nearest his place of residence by way of examination fee. With the application must also be forwarded—

- (1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by Rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.
- (2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office,—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

7. The number of candidates to be selected by the Examiners for each Division will be notified in the *Gazette of India* by the Home Department on or before the 31st October. This number will be determined in communication with the heads of the offices concerned, with reference to the number of vacancies existing or estimated as likely to occur within the course of the following year (and which it is not intended to fill under the provisions of Rules 12, 13, and 14), plus a margin of 10 per cent. for casualties. One-half the number of vacancies offered will be reserved for candidates domiciled in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, and the Central Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan, provided that a sufficient number of duly qualified candidates to fill these appointments appear from those territories.

8. Persons who have at any time held a permanent appointment in any of the offices affected by the Resolution, but who may have lost such appointment owing to its abolition or on reduction of establishment, may present themselves for examination under these Rules, provided they are under 40 years of age.

9. Clerks who were serving in the Lower Division of an office before the date of these Rules, and who are under 40 years of age, may, with the permission of the head of the office, present themselves at the examination for appointments in the Upper Division. No

clerk who enters the Lower Division after the date of these Rules will be permitted to appear at the examination for the Upper Division unless he is under 24 years of age.

10. As soon as practicable after the open competitive examinations, the Board of Examiners will report the result to the Home Department. The report will take the form of a list giving the names of selected candidates and the exact dates of their births; the distinguishing numbers of unsuccessful candidates; and the number of marks obtained by each candidate, whether successful or unsuccessful, in each subject of examination. The Home Department will then circulate a list of selected candidates to the heads of the offices concerned. Candidates will be given their choice of Departments as far as possible; and the Home Department will intimate such choice, if made, to the head of each office. The head of each Department will, however, be at liberty to offer a vacant appointment which may occur in his Department to any selected candidate remaining on the list. This offer should be made through the Home Department, which will keep each Department of the Government of India informed as the names of selected candidates are removed from the list. No candidate selected in a later year shall be offered an appointment until the offer has been made to and refused by selected candidates of an earlier year remaining on the list.

11. When an outside candidate for either Division attains the age of 25 years, or when two years have expired from the date of the entry of his name on the list, or when any candidate has refused the offer of an appointment in the Department in which he has elected to serve, or has twice refused the offer of an appointment in any other Department of Departments, his name shall immediately be removed from the list.

12. Every alternate vacancy in the Upper Division, excluding vacancies in the offices of Registrar, Superintendent, Head Assistant, Personal Assistant, or appointment involving the control or supervision over divisions of an office, and every third vacancy in the Lower Division, may be filled by the head of a Department without reference to the preceding rules.

13. Appointments made under the last preceding rules shall, if the person appointed is not in Government service, be made subject to the conditions that the person appointed—

- (a) is at the time of appointment not less than 18 and not more than 25 years of age;
- (b) can give satisfactory evidence that he possesses a minimum educational qualification equivalent to the Entrance standard of one of the Indian Universities if appointed to the Lower, and to the P. A. standard of one of the Indian Universities if appointed to the Upper Division;
- (c) must produce satisfactory evidence that he is of good moral character.

14. Any officer already in Government employment may be appointed to any vacancy such as is referred to in Rule 12 without regard to the qualifications specified in the preceding rule.

15. The heads of offices to which these Rules apply are at liberty to arrange transfers from the Upper Division of one office to that of another, or from the Lower Division of one office to that of another. The transfer of an officer from a post in an office to which the Rules apply to a vacancy in another office to which these Rules also apply shall, for the purposes of Rule 12, be held to be the filling up of a vacancy.

16. Before a person who is not already in Government service is actually employed in any office, he must produce a certificate from a Government Medical Officer of or above the rank of Surgeon to the effect that he is in good health and of a sound constitution.

17. Every candidate, whether selected by examination or nominated, who receives an appointment, will be on probation for twelve months; and if at any time during that period, or at its close, his work is not considered satisfactory by the head of the office in which he is employed, he will receive his discharge, and will have no claim to gratuity or compensation on that account. This rule will not apply to clerks selected for the Upper Division, who were previously permanent clerks in the Lower Division of the office in question, nor to clerks selected from other Government offices; but such clerks may, if found unfit for the higher grade, be relegated to their former appointments, or, so far as may be, to appointments of corresponding emoluments. To provide for such cases, arrangement should be made by which promotions in the place of the transferred clerks should be *sub. pro tem.* until the latter have passed their period of probation.

18. The above Rules will apply to the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India, except the Foreign Department and the Department of Finance and Commerce, whenever the latter fill vacancies by recruitment of officers already holding clerical appointments in any of the Account Offices subordinate to it. When the Department of Finance and Commerce does not recruit in this manner, the Rules will apply. They will also apply to the Offices of—

- The Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India,
- The Surgeon-General with the Government of India,
- The Director-General of the Post Office of India,
- The Northern India Salt Revenue Department,
- The Inspector-General of Forests,
- The Director General of Telegraphs,
- The Accountant-General, Public Works Department,
- The Consulting Engineers for Railways,
- The Surveyor-General of India,



The Superintendent of the Geological Survey,  
 The Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India,  
 The Accountant-General, Military Department,  
 Military Account Offices in the Bengal Presidency,  
 The Commissary-General-in-Chief,  
 The Commissary-Generals of Circles,  
 The Director-General of Ordnance in India,  
 The Inspector-General of Ordnance,  
 The Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces,  
 The Office Establishments of the several Arsenal, Depôts, and Factories in Bengal,  
 and to such other Imperial or Provincial Offices as may hereafter be notified as having adopted them.

19. On the occurrence of any vacancy hereafter in any office which has to be filled by open competition under these Rules, and when no candidate qualified under the Rules is available to fill such vacancy, appointments may be made under Rules 12 to 14.

20. These Rules shall take effect from the date of their issue.

21. Copies of these Rules may be obtained on application at the Office of the Home Department, Calcutta.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 2nd July 1888.*

No. 438.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:—

Surgeon E. Croft, M.B.  
 „ J. H. T. Walsh.  
 „ J. R. Adie, M.B.

#### ECCLIESIASTICAL.

*The 6th July 1888.*

No. 175.—The Reverend G. A. Ford, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 9th ultimo.

Mr. Ford's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### INDIAN EMPIRE.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th July 1888.*

No. 52.IE.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said order:

##### *To be Knights Commanders.*

Maharaja Harendra Kishor Singh Bahadur, of Bettiah.  
 The Hon'ble Gregory Charles Paul, C.I.E., Advocate-General, Bengal.  
 Maharaja Narendra Krishna, Presidency Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order  
 of the Indian Empire.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th July 1888.*

No. 2747-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Syed Muhammad Takee Khan, Zemindar in the district of Mozufferpore, the title of Nawab as a personal distinction.

No. 2748-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Gyanoda Kant Roy of Chanchra, in the Jessore district, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

No. 2749-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Syed Kazi Reza Hossain, of Patna, the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 2750-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Bai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Gunga Pershad, of Durbungha.

" Harry Mohun Thacoor, Zemindar of Berary, in the district of Bhagulpore.

" Shanker Dyal Singh, Honorary Magistrate in the Shahabad district.

" Bepin Behary Dutt, Government Pleader of Midnapore.

" Surja Kumar Pundit, District Engineer in Murshidabad.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 6th July 1888.*

No. 3661.—Mr. C. J. Weir, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month and sixteen days.

No. 3664.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bengal, from the 25th May 1888, has been extended for a period of ten days.

#### CODES.

*The 6th July 1888.*

No. 3647.

#### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 163.

Section 57.

Clause (b).

After the word "Minimum" in line 5 of this clause insert "(in the case of an officer who entered Civil employ on or after the 1st April 1888)".

E. J. SINKINSON,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 6th July 1888.*

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 546.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch, Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital (m.a.), for one year, under Rule XIV, clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 550.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th June 1888, pages 3250 and 3251.

INDIA OFFICE,

11th June 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

#### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.*

Dated 31st March 1888.

Arthur Tomes.

Robert Cobb.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION—MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 13th July 1888.*

No. 455.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. J. Monteath, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

*Simla, the 10th July 1888.*

No. 3738.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

THE Governor-General in Council has decided that, without the special orders of the Government of India, no officer of Government, who is in receipt of furlough or leave allowance, may take service under any other employer in India, and no officer whose services have been lent to any other employer in India can take leave or obtain leave allowances from the Government of India unless he actually quits his employment for the period of such leave.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to the several Departments of the Government of India, Local Governments, Administrations, and Heads of Departments for information.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

CODES.

*The 12th July 1888.*

No. 3751.

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 85.

SECTION 153.

*Strike out clause (c) of this Section.*

The 12th July 1888.

No. 8781.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 56.

PAGE 296.

Strike out the words "Probationary Sub-Assistant Conservators, Forest Department, India," added to the section by Finance Department order No 6297, dated 29th November 1887.

The 13th July 1888.

No. 3825.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 44.

Section 94.

Rule 1.

Insert the following in the proper place in the List under this Rule:

Transport Department.—Salutries in the—in receipt of pay at the rate of Rs. 80 a month.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 13th July 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 582.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. C. Rabeholm resigns his commission.

No. 583.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Lloyd, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut.-Col.,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 25, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 14th July 1888.*

No. 461.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Dacca, to act as Surgeon-Superintendent of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch, or until further orders.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th July 1888.*

No. 3914.—Mr. C. E. Collings, Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, has been granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-seven days from the 15th July 1888.

Mr. C. S. Rostan, Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, has been appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during the absence of Mr. C. E. Collings, or until further orders.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 20th July 1888.*

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 597.—The following extract is published for general information.

"London Gazette," dated the 19th June 1888, page 3374.

INDIA OFFICE, 19th June 1888.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the service:

Colonel Russell Morland Skinner, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th April 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



The following Resolution, issued by the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, is republished for general information :—

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 20th July 1888.

TELEGRAPH.

The following is published for general information :—

No. 165T., dated 14th July 1888.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Introduction of the " Ordinary " Class for State Messages.*

Read again—

Resolution in the Public Works Department, Nos. 410-42-T., dated the 14th November 1881.

Read also—

Letter from the Comptroller and Auditor-General, No. 133, dated the 19th April 1887.  
Circular in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4278, dated the 24th August 1887, to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and to all Accountants-General and Comptrollers.

Replies to the above :

- From the Accountant-General, Bengal, No. <sup>585</sup><sub>585</sub>, dated the 7th September 1887.
- From the Accountant-General, Punjab, No. <sup>870</sup><sub>870</sub>, dated the 7th September 1887.
- From the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 1110, dated the 9th September 1887.
- From the Comptroller, Hyderabad, No. 4058, dated the 7th September 1887.
- From the Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. <sup>18165</sup><sub>18165</sub>, dated the 12th September 1887.
- From the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. <sup>1808</sup><sub>XII-440-A.</sub>, dated the 14th September 1887.
- From the Accountant-General, Bombay, No. <sup>14102</sup><sub>14102</sub>, dated the 16th September 1887.
- From the Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. <sup>1096</sup><sub>1097</sub>, dated the 15th September 1887.
- From the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. <sup>4769</sup><sub>256</sub>, dated the 17th September 1887.
- From the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 5570, dated the 17th September 1887, and enclosure.
- From the Comptroller, Burma, No. <sup>64</sup><sub>64</sub>, dated the 15th September 1887.
- From the Comptroller, Assam, No. <sup>6762</sup><sub>6762</sub>, dated the 16th September 1887.
- From the Government of Madras, No. 1002, dated the 12th September 1887.
- From the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 373-G., dated the 20th September 1887.
- From the Comptroller, Central Provinces, No. <sup>2503</sup><sub>2503</sub>, dated the 22nd September 1887.
- From the Accountant-General, Madras, No. 2611, dated the 29th September 1887.
- From the Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 632-212A., dated the 24th September 1887.
- From the Government of the Punjab, No. 1826, dated the 25th October 1887.
- From the Comptroller General, No. 1572, dated the 9th November 1887.
- From the Government of Bengal, No. 57, dated the 12th January 1888.
- From the Comptroller of India Treasuries, No. <sup>2519</sup><sub>T.A.</sub>, dated the 6th February 1888.
- From the Government of Bombay, No. <sup>430</sup><sub>430</sub>, dated the 3rd March 1888.

OBSERVATIONS.—By the orders contained in the Resolution of November 1881, cited in the preamble, the Government of India introduced the present system of classifying telegrams, by which, instead of being despatched simply in order of presentation at the telegraph offices, they receive preference for despatch according as they are paid for as "urgent," "ordinary," and "deferred." At the same time it was directed that all State messages should be sent as "deferred," unless specially marked as "urgent" by the sender, and that no State message should be despatched as an "ordinary" message. In July 1887, however, from statistics showing the number of State messages classed as "deferred" and "urgent" during the five years ending 1886-87, it appeared that the percentage classed as "urgent" was very much greater in the case of State than of private messages. As this pointed to the withdrawal of the prohibition to send State messages as "ordinary," the opinions of the Local Governments and Administrations and of the Account Officers of Government were requested on the subject. They were asked to report whether they considered that the proposed change would lead to economy, and whether they could suggest any effective check on the abuse of the discretion now allowed to public officers of classifying State messages as "urgent."

2. The opinions called for have now been obtained and considered; and the attention of the Government of India has been particularly drawn to the fact that in many cases State messages are sent as "urgent" merely to save the delay of a day which is presumed to result from sending them "deferred." Nothing is gained by sending such messages "urgent" which would not be equally secured if they were permitted to be sent "ordinary"; it has been consequently determined that the order which forbids the use of "ordinary" State messages shall be repealed.

**Resolution**—In future, State messages may be classed as "urgent," "ordinary," or "deferred," at the discretion of the sender.

2. Without laying down any precise rules for the classification of telegrams, the following general principles are prescribed for the guidance of officers, who should also bear in mind the necessity for keeping the expenditure as low as possible:

- (1) When it is not necessary that a reply (by post or wire) should be despatched within office hours of the same day, the message should be sent "deferred."
- (2) When it is considered essential that a reply should be sent the same day, the message should be sent "ordinary."
- (3) "Urgent" messages should be used only—
  - (a) in cases of real emergency;
  - (b) in cases where the despatching officer knows that the line is for any reason blocked, and considers his message sufficiently important to take precedence of ordinary traffic.
- (4) Telegrams should, except when extreme precision is important, be expressed in as few words as are consistent with clearly conveying the intended meaning; and mere auxiliary or connective words, which can obviously be filled in by the receiver, should be omitted.

3. As regards the check over expenditure, the Government of India, after consideration of the various opinions which have been expressed, does not consider it necessary to prescribe any further check than that of the ordinary controlling authority, who may at any time call upon a subordinate to justify any apparently large expenditure upon telegrams. The Government of India, however, invites the attention of Local Governments to the desirability of including telegraph charges within the contract system of contingencies as the best means of preventing extravagance and abuse of the discretion regarding classification conferred by these orders.

4. The orders contained in this Resolution will take effect from the 1st August 1888.

**ORDER**.—Ordered that copies of this Resolution be communicated to the Departments

The Department of Finance and Commerce.  
 The Foreign, Home, Military, and Legislative Departments.  
 The Department of Revenue and Agriculture.  
 The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Punjab.  
 The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.  
 The Resident at Hyderabad.  
 The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Beluchistan.  
 The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.  
 The Inspector-General of Military Works.  
 The Director-General of Railways.  
 The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.  
 The Director-General of Telegraphs.  
 The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

of the Government of India, and to the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, for information and guidance.

Also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and that copies be communicated to the

Chambers of Commerce in Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, and Karachi.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, Col., R.E.,  
 Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following extraordinary, issued by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

##### Loans.

Simla, the 27th July 1888.

1. WHEREAS by the terms of the Notification No. 3452, dated the 31st December 1869, the Promissory Notes bearing interest at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, which were issued in accordance with that Notification, can be paid off and discharged at any time after the 15th July 1885, on the expiration of a previous notice of three months to that effect, which notice may be given at any time after the 14th April 1885.

2. The Governor-General in Council is pleased now to give notice that all the Notes (or Stock certificates issued in lieu thereof) of the Four-and-a-half per cent. Loan of 1870, issued in accordance with the terms of the Notification aforesaid, dated the 31st December 1869, will be discharged at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, on the 27th October 1888, on which date the interest on such Notes (or Stock certificates) will cease.

3. Proprietors of the Notes or Stock certificates hereby advertised for payment have the option, which must be exercised on or before the 1st September 1888, of transferring the amount of their Promissory Notes (or Stock certificates) into the Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, bearing interest from 1st November 1888.

4. Until noon on Saturday, the 1st September 1888, Promissory Notes (or Stock certificates) of the said Four-and-a-half per cent. Loan of 1870, duly receipted in the annexed form, will be received at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India, to be exchanged, without charge, for Promissory Notes (or Stock certificates) of the Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, enfrased for the payment of interest in the same manner as the surrendered Notes. The interest overdue on such surrendered Notes (or Stock certificates), and Rs. 1-5-3 per centum, being the further interest thereon in advance from 15th July 1888 up to and including the 31st October 1888, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, will be paid at the time of surrendering the Notes (or Stock certificates) for transfer.

5. The receipt to be given on the Promissory Notes (or Stock certificates) tendered for transfer should be in the following form:

"Received in lieu of this Note (or Stock certificate) a Note (or Stock certificate) of the same value of the Four per cent. Loan of 1865, bearing interest from November 1st, 1888."

6. Notes enfrased for payment of interest in London will be received at the Bank of England up to the same date if similarly receipted; and Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1865, bearing interest from November 1st, 1888, will be delivered as soon as possible to the proprietors. One shilling and ten pence (being Rs. 1-5-3 at the exchange of 1s. 4½d.) on account of interest due till October 31st, inclusive, will be paid to the transferring proprietors at the time of the surrender of the Notes for transfer.

7. If, by reason of the duly certified absence from India or England, as the case may be, of the proprietor or of one of the proprietors of a Note thus surrendered, a legal receipt for the contents thereof cannot be given by noon on the 1st day of September 1888, then in such case the surrender will be accepted if the Note be left in the custody of the Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury in India, or of the Bank of England in London, as the case may be, and a legal receipt given before noon on Thursday, the twenty-seventh day of that month.

8. In addition to the above payment of interest, a further payment of two annas per Rs. 100 in India, and of two pence per Rs. 100 in England, will be paid as a brokerage or commission, to the receipt of the person, whether proprietor or agent, who presents the note for transfer.

By order of the Governor-General in Council

E. J. SINKINSON,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 25th July 1888.*

No. 1989.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5, sub-section (1), clause (b), of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, and in modification of the rules made by the various Local Governments thereunder, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule as to the fee to be charged for licenses to possess explosives granted to contractors, cultivators, and other persons:—

##### *Rule.*

No fee shall be charged for licenses granted to contractors, cultivators, and other persons to possess gunpowder and fuses in reasonable quantities when the same are found to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bond fide*, in the case of licenses granted to contractors, for blasting purposes and, in the case of licenses granted to cultivators and other persons, for blasting purposes in connection with agricultural works or works of public utility.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 26th July 1888.*

No. 272.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Armenian College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st June 1888.

No. 278.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Victoria College, Cooch Behar, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law, with effect from the 15th June 1888.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### CODES.

*The 25th July 1888.*

No. 4055.

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE XII.

##### *Definitions.*

Add the following Note at the end of the second paragraph of the definition of "Local Government" at the top of page XII of the Definitions.

"Note.—The Government of India in the Military Department exercises the powers of a Local Government also under section 134 of the Civil Pension Code."

*The 26th July 1888.*

No. 4062.

#### PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGES 294 AND 295.

##### *Section 56.*

Insert the following in this section immediately before Assistant Patrol in the "Northern India Salt Revenue Department:—"

A Subordinate Judge, Bombay

...

...

...

...

...

160

E. J. SINKINSON,

*Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Military Department, is republished for information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 27th July 1888.*

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

No. 608.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:

Brigade-Surgeon (local Deputy Surgeon-General) R. Lidderdale, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, (M.C.), for 177 days, under Article 814, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

\*

\*

\*

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd August 1888.

No. 495.—The services of Surgeon P. Mullane, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

#### JUDICIAL.

The 3rd August 1888.

No. 1263.—The Hon'ble Chunder Madhub Ghose, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th instant.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd August 1888.

No. 4256.— . . . . Mr. H. Farrer, Postmaster-General of the 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General of the 1st grade, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. A. U. Faushawe to officiate as Director-General of the Post Office of India.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 3rd August 1888.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 628.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India.

Surgeon-Major F. O. Nicholson, M.B. (M. C.), for two months.

E. H. H. COLLEN, Lieut.-Col.,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.  
Simla, the 10th August 1888.

No. 4480.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified :

With effect from the 7th July 1888—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson, c.s., to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 17th August 1888.*

No. 4539.

**RESOLUTION**—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.  
**Read again—**

Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3742, dated the 15th September 1882.

Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2599, dated the 10th August 1888.

Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2566, dated the 20th August 1885.

**RESOLUTION**—By Resolution No. 2566, dated 20th August 1885, certain modifications were introduced into the conditions under which Stock-notes bearing interest at 4 per cent. per annum were issued; and in paragraph 2 of that Resolution it was said:

It cannot be denied that sale of the notes, and their popularity as an investment with the classes by whom it was hoped that they would be bought, have been much less than was anticipated. The Government of India however, are of opinion that these results may be attributed in some measure to causes in existence at the time of the issue of the notes, the operation of which has in part ceased, and of which the effect will not be indefinitely prolonged. The continuance of the sale of notes, if for the present not productive of much advantage, is not calculated to cause detriment or injury to the public, or to the financial interests of Government. It may be still hoped that, subject to certain modifications this mode of investment will become more popular, and that the advantages which unquestionably attach to the system, when successfully worked, may be in course of time obtained. The Governor-General in Council has therefore decided to continue for the present the sale of the notes, subject to certain changes in the rules which, it is hoped, will render the notes more generally acceptable.

2. Nearly three years have elapsed since these modifications were introduced; but the amount of the annual sales is still very small, and the public continue to look upon the system with disfavour. It may be said that the public have never adopted these securities at all as a regular form of investment, and complaints have occasionally reached the Government, which on enquiry are shown to be well founded, of hardship resulting from the depreciation of the notes and from the difficulty of realising them at any price. The Government, having now re-examined the subject, has, with regret, been forced to the conclusion that the experiment ought now to be abandoned.

3. It has accordingly been decided to discontinue the further sale of Stock-notes and to withdraw as far as possible those in circulation, amounting approximately to Rs. 16,20,000, by substituting for them Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1843-43.

4. The Comptroller-General is, therefore, authorised to receive applications, at any Government treasury in India, for the conversion into Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43 of any amounts of Stock-notes tendered in even hundreds of rupees, on the following terms:

- (a) the Promissory Notes are to be issued at a premium of 8 annas per cent.;
- (b) tenderers will, on delivering the Stock-notes, be paid interest on them for the half-year ending July 31st, 1888 (i.e., Rs. 2 per cent.); but from the amount of this interest a sum of 8 annas per cent. on the value of the Stock-notes will be deducted on account of the premium payable by the holders in accordance with the condition (a);
- (c) the interest on the Promissory Notes issued in exchange will run from the 1st August 1888.

5. In the case of notes of less value than Rs. 100, the Comptroller-General is authorized further to purchase outstanding notes at the rate of Rs. 100 for every Rs. 100 Stock-notes tendered for sale at any treasury, and to pay to the proprietors tendering them the interest due on the notes up to date of purchase.

6. Notes purchased by the Comptroller and Auditor General under the terms laid down in the preceding paragraph will, when a sufficient quantity has been accumulated, be converted into 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, on the terms defined in paragraph 4. These Promissory Notes will be held by the Comptroller-General on account of the Treasury, and will be gradually absorbed in the operations of purchase of securities, which the Comptroller-General in his official capacity has to carry out. They will not be disposed of by the Comptroller-General except in this way, and except as provided in the next paragraph, until six months at least have expired from the issue of this Notification.

7. The Head Commissioner of Paper Currency is hereby directed, under section 23 (2) of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1852, to purchase five lakhs of the said securities, if this amount is available. This purchase will be made at par.

8. The Governor-General in Council reserves the right to withdraw the terms offered in this Resolution to Stock-note holders, whenever it may be deemed proper to do so.

9. The Comptroller-General is directed to make any subsidiary arrangements and to issue any subsidiary instructions he considers necessary for carrying out these orders.

ORDERED that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information and guidance.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

#### CODES.

The 14th August 1888.

No. 4433.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 44.

Section 94.

#### Rule I

Insert the following in the proper place in the list under this Rule:—

"Duffadars in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department drawing Rs. 15 and Rs. 20 a month from the date of the new organization, viz., the 5th September 1857."

The 16th August 1888.

No. 4489.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGES 232 AND 233.

#### Appendix A.

FORMS C. AND D.

Add to space 8 of these forms the words "subject to the deductions marginally noted in the case of Covenanted Civil Servants;" and insert the following in the margin of the forms opposite space 8:—

#### Annuity Fund Deductions

Civil Fund Subscriptions	Ordinary—		
	For wife	...	...
	" sons	...	...
	" daughters	...	...
	Total	...	...
or			
Subscriptions to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund.	For self	...	...
	" sons	...	...
	" daughters	...	...
	Total	...	...

## PAGES 233 AND 234.

## Form H.

Insert the following Note at the end of this form connected by an asterisk with yy :  
[NOTE.—“The actual net amount of the allowance payable is to be shown here—e.g., in the cases of Covenanted Civil Servants after Civil Annuity and Civil Fund Deductions.”]

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## STAMPS.

## JUDICIAL STAMPS.

The 16th August 1888.

No. 4481.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-fees Act VII of 1870, and in modification of the Notification No. 1070, dated the 12th February 1874, issued in the Finance Department, the Governor-General in Council has remitted the fee payable under that Act on any application for the deposit of rent in respect of which a fee is paid under section 61 (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act VIII of 1885.

E. J. SINKINSON,

*Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 17th August 1888.*

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 664.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :

Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, (m. c.) for 124 days under Article 814, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

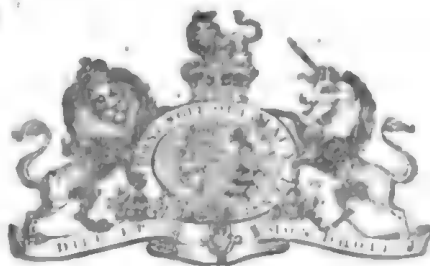
## RESIGNATION.

No. 675.—Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps—  
Lieutenant D. L. Prestage resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 21st August 1888.

No. 2252.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following Rules under which certificates of age and nationality will be issued to Natives of India who are candidates for the examinations for the Indian Civil Service held in England.

#### General Rules applicable to all Candidates.

I.—A candidate for admission to compete in England for the Indian Civil Service is required before leaving India to obtain a certificate of age and nationality, signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

*Note.*—In the case of a candidate who has proceeded to England without obtaining a certificate, the certificate may be granted to his father or guardian, provided that the latter produces the requisite evidence, and, when making the application, states when the candidate went to England, and where he has been residing during his stay in that country.

II.—In order to obtain a certificate a candidate is required, if resident in British India, to prove the date and place of his birth before the Magistrate of the district in which his family resides, or, if resident in a Native State, before the Political Officer of the State in which his family resides.

III.—A candidate must, if resident in British India, signify to the Secretary to Government of the Province or the Commissioner of the Division in which his family resides his desire to compete not less than three months before the date on which he proposes to go to England. If resident within a Native State, he must signify his desire in like manner to the highest Political Officer accredited to the State within which his family resides. The Officer to whom the application is made shall forward it for the purpose of enquiry to the Magistrate of the District or Political Officer of the State in which the applicant's family resides.

IV.—The Magistrate or Political Officer to whom such application has been forwarded shall call upon the candidate to appear and give evidence of the date and place of his birth and of his nationality within one month. He will carefully examine into the value of the evidence given, and forward a summary of it, with certified copies of all documents tendered and his comments and opinion, to the officer who forwarded the application to him for enquiry.

V.—The documentary evidence which a candidate may be expected to produce comprises—

- (a) The horoscope.
- (b) Family books.
- (c) Tradesmen's account books showing entries relating to the birth.
- (d) The record of admission in the registers of the school in which the candidate was educated, and the record of the candidate's age at various periodical school examinations.
- (e) If the candidate is matriculated, a certified copy of his application to the Registrar in Form A.

Oral testimony of persons acquainted with the candidate's family, or otherwise able to give relevant evidence, will also be taken; and the candidate is required to comply, to the best of his power, with any requisition the Magistrate or Political Officer, as the case may be, may make in order to clear up any doubt as to the purport of the documentary proof.

VI.—Any declaration of age made after the application of these rules on the occasion of seeking admission to any university examination, educational institution, or Government office or otherwise recorded in a formal and deliberate manner, will be taken as conclusive evidence in disproof of the subsequent assertion by the same person that he is of different age to that so declared or recorded.

*Rules to apply to Candidates born in Her Majesty's Dominions.*

VII.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, shall be satisfied by the papers submitted that the candidate has stated the date and place of his birth correctly, he will issue a certificate declaring that the candidate has submitted the proofs of his birth to the Magistrate of the district or the Political Officer of the State, as the case may be, and has satisfied him that he was actually born on or about the date stated by him, viz., the                      day of                      18                      , at                      , a place within Her Majesty's Dominions. Such certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I hereby certify that                      , who is a candidate for the Indian Civil Service, has submitted the proofs of his birth, and has satisfactorily shown that he was actually born on or about the date stated, viz., the                      day of 18                      , at                      , a place within Her Majesty's Dominions.

VIII.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, finds reason to disbelieve that the candidate was born on the day or at the place asserted by him, the certificate will be refused, and the candidate will be unable to obtain admission to the competitive examination for the Indian Civil Service.

IX.—Where the date and place of birth have been formally registered in a register kept by any public officer in British India, an extract from the register, duly certified by the proper official, shall be accepted as sufficient proof of the date and place of the birth.

*Rules to apply to Candidates not born within Her Majesty's Dominions.*

X.—In addition to the particulars required by Rule II, a candidate not born in Her Majesty's Dominions must also prove that he is the son or grandson of a person born in those dominions.

XI.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, shall be satisfied by the papers submitted that the candidate has stated the date and place of his birth correctly, and has established the fact that, though born without the limits of Her Majesty's Dominions, he is the son or grandson of a person born in those dominions, he will issue a certificate in the following form:—

I hereby certify that                      , who is a candidate for the Indian Civil Service, has submitted the proofs of his birth, and has satisfactorily shown that he was actually born on or about the date stated, viz., the                      day of 18                      , and that he was born at                      , a place without Her Majesty's Dominions, but that he is the                      son                      /                      grandson                      of a person born in those Dominions.

XII.—If the Secretary to Government, Commissioner of a Division, or the highest Political Officer accredited to the State, as the case may be, finds reason to doubt that the candidate was born on the day asserted by him, or that he is the son or grandson of a person born in Her Majesty's Dominions, the certificate will be refused; and the candidate will be unable to obtain admission to the competitive examination for the Indian Civil Service.

JUDICIAL.

*The 22nd August 1888.*

No. 1368.—The services of the Hon'ble R. F. Rampini and H. W. Gordon, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 24th and 10th September 1888, respectively.

*The 23rd August 1888.*

No. 1373.—The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, of the Bengal Civil Service, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 16th November next.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Secretary to the Government of India*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th August 1888.*

Notification by the Government of Bombay in the General Department, dated the 8th August 1888.

No. 2755.—The following Notification is published for general information:—

In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation, 1887, the Political Resident at Aden, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, hereby prohibits, with effect on and from the 1st day of October 1888—

- (a) the conveyance to Aden by any ship-master or other person from any port or place and in any vessel or means of conveyance whatever of any indigent person;
- (b) the landing at Aden of any indigent person from any vessel whatever;
- (c) the rendering of aid by any shipping-master or other person to any indigent person to land at Aden, and the wilful permission of the landing of any such person at Aden on the part of any shipping-master or other person.

This prohibition applies only to indigent persons, whether pilgrims or not, who are natives of Asia or Africa.

The Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation, 1887, was published in the *Gazette of India* for 1887, Part I, page 437, and in the *Bombay Government Gazette* for 1887, Part I, pages 755-56.

(Sd.) A. G. F. Hogg, *Brigr.-Genl.*

*Political Resident, Aden.*

ADEN,

*The 12th July 1888.*

By order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

(Sd.) J. NUGENT,

*Chief Secretary to Government*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.—EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 3<sup>rd</sup> August 1888.

No. 166—49-4-E.—The following draft of a proposed amendment of scale No. 8 of medicines prescribed for emigrant vessels under Schedule G appended to the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the Indian Emigration Act XXI of 1883, is published under section 81 (1) of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 1st October 1888.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

#### Draft of proposed amendment.

1. To the list of medicines in Scale No. 3 (page 96), add the following:

Between Aconiti and Ether—  
Assafoetida, (a) 1 oz., (b)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
Between Benzoin tinct. comp. and camphor tinct. co.—  
Columba pulv. (a) 2 ozs., (b) 1 oz.  
Between Chloroform (Duncan and Co's) and Copaiba—  
Colocyntidis extr. co., (a) 2 ozs., (b) 1 oz.  
Between Hydrarg. perchlor. and Ipecacuanha pulv.—  
Hyoscyami extr., (a) 200 grs. (b) 100 grs.  
Between Iodi linimentum and Kino tinct.—  
Iodine tinct., (a) 4 ozs., (b) 2 ozs.  
Jalapae pulv., (a) 2 ozs., (b) 1 oz.  
Kino pulv. c. opio, (a) 4 ozs., (b) 2 ozs.  
Between Nucis Vomica tinct. and Opii pulv.—  
Ol. olive, (a) 2 pints, (b) 1 pint.  
Opii linimentum, (a) 10 ozs., (b) 5 ozs.  
Between Potassæ permanganas and Potass. bromid.—  
Potassæ tartaric acid, (a) 4 ozs. (b) 2 ozs.

2. In respect to Camphor tinct. co. increase quantities as follows:—

Camphor tinct. co. (a) 6 ozs. (b) 3 ozs.

3. In the column of remarks insert the following:

"If the Surgeon going in charge should prefer some special medicines not in the list, they may be supplied in lieu of others in the list of equivalent value that he may not require."

E. C. BUCK,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCE.

*Simla, the 30th August 1888.*

No. 4782.

##### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 184.

##### CHAPTER VIII.

Section 101.

*Strike out the words "without interruption" in the third line of this section.*

E. J. SINKINSON, •  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

*Simla, the 31st August 1888.*

No. 701.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Wilkinson, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

##### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 702.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," dated the 31st July 1888, page 4128.

##### INDIA OFFICE.

31st July 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

##### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Jesse Griggs Pilcher. Dated 14th May 1888.

##### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 712.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Mr. Jaffray O'Brien Soeales to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 716.—*Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion*—

Messrs. Joseph Binning, Alexander Mitchell, William Hugh Clark and James Stevenson to be Captains.

Mr. Stewart Keith Douglas, the Hon'ble Mr. Henry Pratt and Messrs. Edwin Morris Lewis, Thomas Brandon Siddons, and Reginald Augustus Donnithorne to be Lieutenants.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.—REVENUE.

Simla, the 7th September 1888.

No. 658—50-5 R.—In exercise of the power conferred by 24 and 25 Vict., cap. 67, section 47, and by 28 Vict., cap. 17, section 4, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the line described below shall be the boundary between the Khoorda Estate of the district of Pooree in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and the Gumsur talook of the Ganjam district in the Presidency of Madras :

Commencing from the G. T. S. station on the crest of the Khandabolo Hill at the triple junction of talookas Atgurb and Gumsur in Ganjam and Banpur in Pooree, a broad line cut through the forest and marked with posts and cairns running almost north-west to the crest of the Khalimoondia, a small rocky hill on the north-western boundary of mouzah Kiriya, in the Korchole Mutha of the Gumsur talooka, skirting and leaving to Gumsur the revenue-surveyed lands of the said mouzah. From the crest of the Khalimoondia, a demarcated straight line running a little east of north to the western peak of the Nanji or spur of the Danji Hill. This point is also the triple junction of Banpur and Nyagurb Tributary State and talooka Gumsur of district Ganjam.

E. C. BUCK,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 7th September 1888.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 734.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the Oomipore Artillery Volunteers being reorganised and formed into two batteries of six guns each, with the following establishment :

One Lieutenant-Colonel to command the two batteries :—

<i>Per Battery.</i>					
Major	...	...	...	...	1
Captain	...	...	...	...	1
Lieutenants	...	...	...	...	3
Sergeant-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Quartermaster-Sergeant	...	...	...	...	1
Sergeants	...	...	...	...	6
Corporals	...	...	...	...	6
Bombardiers	...	...	...	...	6
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	2
Gunners	...	...	...	...	100
Total					127

The batteries will be entitled the "Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, No. 1 Battery and No. 2 Battery" respectively.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

*No. 735.—Cossipore Artillery Volunteers—*

Mr. James Nicholson Stuart to be Major, to complete the establishment.

Captain E. D. Wylie, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Captain, *vice* Palmer, promoted.

Mr. Robert Francis Byars to be Lieutenant, *vice* Thoms, promoted.

#### PROMOTIONS.

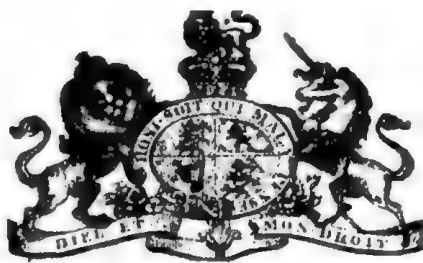
*No. 738.—Cossipore Artillery Volunteers—*

Major R. Wace, R. A., to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, to complete the establishment.

Captain C. E. Palmer to be Major, *vice* Wace, promoted.

Lieutenant R. Thoms to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—SANITARY.

Simla, the 13th September 1888.

No. 281.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major W. H. Gregg, M.B., Civil Surgeon of Hooghly, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, during the absence, on leave, on medical certificate, of Brigade-Surgeon R. Lidderdale, M.D., or until further orders.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th September 1888.

No. 203.—The Rev. G. W. Manson, Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th October next, or any such subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 200.—The Rev. James Lillie, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Allahabad, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Calcutta, during the absence, on privilege leave, of the Rev. G. W. Manson, or until further orders.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 14th September 1888.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### PROMOTIONS.

No. 763.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Lieutenant J. J. Meade to be Captain, vice Higgins, become supernumerary.

Lieutenant H. Moore to be Captain, vice Wylie, transferred to the Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion—

Major Reginald Craufurd Sterndale to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Legislative Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th September 1888.*

No. 17.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Syud Ameer Hossein, C.I.E., Officiating Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 18.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Raja Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 19th September 1888.*

No. 386.—Mr. T. M. Kirkwood is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 21st August 1888.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 17th September 1888.*

No. 60.—Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Secretary to the Board of Examiners, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and six days, with effect from the 30th instant.

No. 61.—Captain J. H. Sadler, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, Baroda, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, during the absence, on leave, of Colonel Jarrett, or until further orders.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### APPOINTMENT.

*Simla, the 26th September 1888.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, Accountant-General, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor-General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency during Mr. Gay's absence on privilege leave.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 21st September 1888.*

##### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### *To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., with effect from the 26th June 1888, vice Brigade-Surgeon G. S. Sutherland, M.D., retired.

*The 28th September 1888.*

##### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 802.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Reverend John Ellis to be Honorary Chaplain.

No. 803.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Harry Bertram Kiddell to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

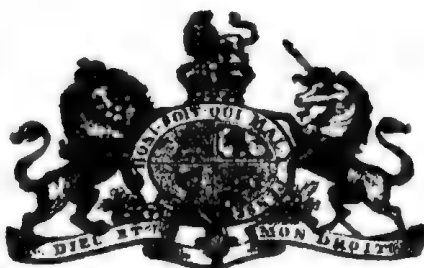
##### PROMOTIONS.

No. 804.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Robert J. Harrison to be Major-Commandant, vice Lloyd, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

---

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1888.

---

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

---

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

*Simla, the 2nd October 1888.*

No. 318.—APPOINTMENT.—The Revd. J. F. W. Gompertz, Chaplain of Dacca, to be Chaplain of Kamptee, Central Provinces, with effect from the 15th September 1888, or such date as he may take over-charge of his duties at Kamptee.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE ENGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION—EXAMINATIONS.

The 10th October 1888.

No. 69.—The following regulations respecting the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1889 are published for general information:—

#### EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

##### REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE 1889.

*N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.*

1. On the 1st June 1889, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (a). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burmah; for Madras; and for Bombay (b).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

- (i) That he is a natural born subject of Her Majesty.
- (ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January 1889. [N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.]
- (iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.
- (iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (c), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

(a) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th of May.

(b) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

(c) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

## 4. The examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
English composition	300
(d) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate	300
(d) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(e) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz.—	
Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(f) Sanskrit	500
(f) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (g), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *visà voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above-mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (h):—

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati), each	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *visà voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a Selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, viz.,—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates for

(d) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the period or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(e) The examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(f) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(g) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will, for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(h) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujarati respectively.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force at the time for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December 1888. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 30th March 1889 (i).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

- (1) Selected candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State or the Government of India deem it necessary (k).
- (2) The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.
- (3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.

- (4) An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

- (5) Selected Candidates desiring to remain in this country an additional year after the completion of their two years' probation for the purpose of taking a degree at one of the Universities above-mentioned, should apply to the Secretary of State for India for permission to do so. Besides the allowances above-mentioned, a bonus of £150 will, as a temporary and experimental measure, be paid to any Candidate who, having obtained permission to remain an additional year, passes an examination qualifying for a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, or, being a student of University College, London, passes with credit an Honour Examination of the University of London. This privilege will be hereafter extended to any other of the Universities above referred to, at which an academical distinction is obtainable which, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, corresponds to a degree in Honours at Oxford or Cambridge, and to obtain which the additional year's residence in this country is necessary.
- (6) All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.
- (7) After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.
- (8) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1891 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

[Copies of these Regulations and of the Form of Application may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

(i) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March 1889. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 4th of May.

(k) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

1889.

## NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

### HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "*Bright's History*," or (for the two first periods) Green's "*History of the English People*"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text-books named:

1. *A. D. 1066-1307*.—Stubbs' *Select Charters*; Stubbs' *Constitutional History of England*; Freeman's *Norman Conquest*, Vol. V.
2. *A. D. 1461-1588*.—Hallam's *Constitutional History of England*; Froude's *History of England*; Brewer's *Henry VIII*.
3. *A. D. 1603-1715*.—Hallam's *Constitutional History of England*; Macaulay's *History of England*; Gardiner's *History of England*; Wyon's *Reign of Queen Anne*.
4. *A. D. 1715-1805*.—Lord Stanhope's *History*; Sir T. E. May's *Constitutional History*; Seeley's *Expansion of England*; Massey's *Reign of George III*.

### English Literature.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:

1. *Chaucer*.—Prologue and Knight's Tale.
2. *Shakespeare*.—Henry IV (I and II).
3. *More*.—Utopia (Pitt Press Series).
4. *Milton*.—Samson Agonistes, Comus, and Lycidas.
5. *Macaulay*.—Essays on Milton and Warren Hastings.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, not included in the foregoing list, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

23rd August 1888.

## EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his Provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such Certificates are not in the possession of the Candidates, an extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of Birth. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:—

- (a) For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.
- (b) For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.
- (c) For persons born in Ireland since 31st December 1863.—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.
- (d) For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b) and (c) respectively.—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.
- (e) For persons born in India of European parents.—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.



## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

\* \* The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 30th March 1889.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of June 1889, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office Certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the Certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March 1889.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March 1889. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the Candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he had had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the Candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4) This should be given on the form herewith.

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January 1889.

(2) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Proof of my moral character, viz.

(1) A testimonial from

(2) A testimonial from

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

To the Secretary,  
Civil Service Commission,  
London, S. W.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1889.

## SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

\*.\* Place your initials against the subjects which you select.

						Initials.
English Composition	...	...	...	...	...	
History of England	...	...	...	...	...	
Period	_____					
Text Books	_____					
* English Literature	...	...	...	...	...	
Greek	...	...	...	...	...	
Latin	...	...	...	...	...	
French	...	...	...	...	...	
German	...	...	...	...	...	
Italian	...	...	...	...	...	
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	
Natural Science, viz.:						
Two of these only may be taken up.	{ Chemistry	...	...	...	...	
	{ Electricity and Magnetism	...	...	...	...	
	{ Experimental Laws of Heat and Light	...	...	...	...	
	{ Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy	...	...	...	...	
Logic	...	...	...	...	...	
Elements of Political Economy	...	...	...	...	...	
Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	
Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	

In addition to the Written Examination, there will be Oral Examinations in every subject, except English Composition; and in each of the four Natural Sciences there will also be a Practical Examination.

The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.

Any Candidate who wishes to decline Oral Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, or the Practical Examination in any of the Branches of Natural Science, should fill up the subjoined statement.

¶ You may insert  
here the word "not."

I do ¶ wish to be examined orally in \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

¶ You may insert  
here the word "not."

I do ¶ wish to be examined practically in \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\* State Books selected on the next Sheet.

To the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission,

London, S. W.

## CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

## OPEN COMPETITION OF 1889.

Insert the names of the principal works read by you, in which you are prepared to be examined orally.

This inquiry is made in order that the Examiners, being informed of the nature and extent of each Candidate's reading, may be better able to conduct the examination so as to do him justice. You must not, however, expect that your examination will necessarily comprehend, or will be confined to, such works as you may name.

\*\* You are not expected to name any work unless you are prepared to be examined upon it.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

## POLICE.

*The 11th October 1888.*

No. 447.—The services of Mr. A. H. Giles, Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Ceylon.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARR EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Simla, the 12th October 1888.*

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.*

*Dated 30th September 1888.*

J. Moorhead, M.D.

\* \* \* \* \*

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

## APPOINTMENT.

No. 841.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Thomas Archdale Pope to be Lieutenant, *vice* Avetoom, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 19th October 1888.

No. 386.—The services of Mr. R. T. Greer, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 387.—The services of Mr. J. L. Herald, B.C.S., Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Meherpore, Nuddea, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

The 19th October 1888.

No. 1041F.—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence, on privilege leave for two months and twenty-six days, of Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, second grade, Upper Burma, with effect from 26th September 1888, and until further orders:—

\* \* \* \* \*

Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator, second grade, Bengal, to officiate in the first grade of Deputy Conservators.

E. C. BUCK,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 19th October 1888.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 863.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Captain H. Moore is transferred to the Supernumerary list.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 867.—Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Lieutenant H. A. Erskine to be Captain, vice Moore, become supernumerary.

R. H. H. COLLEN,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 26th October 1888.

No. 2880.—With reference to rules 3 and 7 of the rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1889; the exact dates to be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies to be competed for is ten in the Lower Division, of which five will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and five for those who pass at the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore. There will be no examination this year for the Upper Division.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 10) into the nearest treasury, and forward the treasury receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination should, as directed in rule 5 of the rules of 3rd July 1888, be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and the 15th days of December (inclusive).

(1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good-conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office,—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

#### JUDICIAL.

The 25th October 1888.

No. 1654.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee to act as a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal until further orders.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

NOTIFICATION—LEAVE.

*The 25th October 1888.*

No. 5847.—Mr. K. J. Badshah, Postmaster-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th November 1888, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*The 26th October 1888.*

RESIGNATION.

No. 888.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—  
Lieutenant C. Jahn resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 2nd November 1888.*

No. 2857.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 2830, dated the 26th October 1888, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, on Saturday, the 12th January 1889, and following days.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 1st November 1888.*

No. 408.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. H. C. Williams, B.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, with effect from the 22nd September 1888, *vice* Colonel H. J. Peet, deceased.

No. 410.—The services of Mr. H. G. W. Herron, B.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Patna, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

No. 412.—The services of Mr. W. H. A. St. John Leeds, B.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Barh, Patna, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 1st November 1888.*

No. 2158-E.—The services of Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent, 3rd Class, are, on return from special leave, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

H. M. DURAND,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

---

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

NOTIFICATION.

APPOINTMENT.

*The 29th October 1888.*

No. 5902.—Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal, for the period during which Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson officiates as Comptroller and Auditor-General.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 8th November 1888.*

No. 2951.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 7th November 1888.*

No. 730.—The services of Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties as Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*The 9th November 1888.*

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 911.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Captain F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal S.O. (p a.), till 11th November 1889.  
\* \* \* \* \*

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following Extraordinary, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, is republished for general information:—

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 2965.

Simla, the 12th November 1888.

THE Most Honourable Henry-Charles-Keith Petty-FitzMaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Earl Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks, Viscount Caln and Calstone, County Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland, is expected to arrive at Aden on or about the 27th instant and at Bombay on or about the 3rd December, to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

The Resident at Aden will receive the Marquess of Lansdowne with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

His Excellency the Governor of Bombay will make arrangements, in communication with the Naval authorities, for the landing and reception of the Marquess of Lansdowne at Bombay with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

An Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy will proceed to Bombay to attend upon the Marquess of Lansdowne throughout his journey from Bombay to Calcutta.

One of the principal Civil Officers of each Government or Administration will be deputed to meet the Marquess of Lansdowne as he enters the limits of such Government or Administration, and will remain in attendance upon His Lordship until he passes beyond those limits.

At the Railway stations at which halts are made for rest and refreshment, Civil and Military Officers will be in attendance. There will also be a Guard of Honour upon the platform.

Should the Marquess of Lansdowne make any stay at Allahabad, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces will make all arrangements, in communication with the Military authorities, for His Lordship's reception in a suitable manner.

At stations between Bombay and Howrah, other than those mentioned in the two preceding paragraphs, the attendance of officers is dispensed with.

Proper police precautions will be taken at all the stations along the line at which the train stops.

Upon the Marquess of Lansdowne's arrival at the Howrah terminus of the East Indian Railway, His Lordship will be received by the Secretaries to the Government of India and by the Military Secretary and Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy.



The following officers will also be in attendance upon the Howrah Railway platform :—

The Commissioner of Burdwan.

One of the Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.

The Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District with the District Staff.

The Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.

The Sheriff of Calcutta.

The Magistrate of Howrah.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry will be drawn up at the Howrah terminus.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, attended by his personal staff, by the Secretaries to the Government of India, by the Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy, will proceed to Government House in the Viceroy's carriages escorted by the Body Guard.

The line of route will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as the cortège appears upon the Hooghly Bridge.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and a Guard of Honour of the Administrative Battalion Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up opposite the grand entrance of Government House.

The Marquess of Lansdowne will be received as he alights from the carriage at the foot of the grand staircase by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal attended by his personal staff.

All the Civil and Military Officers of Government at the Presidency will be in attendance upon the grand staircase of Government House. Consular Officers and other Representatives of Foreign Governments at Calcutta, and all non-official gentlemen, are invited to be present upon the grand staircase.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, attended by his personal staff and the Members of the Governor-General's Council, will receive the Marquess of Lansdowne at the top of the grand staircase, and will conduct His Lordship to the Throne-room.

The troops will then be withdrawn.

Full dress will be worn by Civil and Military Officers, and morning dress by all gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform.

The date and hour of the Marquess of Lansdowne's arrival at Howrah and the ceremonial to be observed on his assumption of the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India will be notified hereafter.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 13th November 1888.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA will arrive at Calcutta (Sealdah Railway Station) at 4-30 P.M. (Calcutta time), on Thursday, the 29th November 1888. His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, the Commissioner of the Presidency Division and the Magistrate of Alipur; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard-of-Honour of the Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteers and a Guard-of-Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up on the platform of the Sealdah Railway Station.

The route taken will be by the Circular Road, Dhurumtolla, Esplanade East, and Old Court House Street, into Government House by the North-East Entrance.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard-of-Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BEAKSFORD, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following Extraordinary, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, is republished for general information:—

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 429.

*Calcutta, the 22nd November 1888.*

A VACANCY having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the appointment of the Honourable Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. David Miller Barbour, C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Mr. Barbour has, on the forenoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd November 1888.*

No. 432.—Mr. J. Anderson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 22nd August 1888.

##### SANITARY.

*The 21st November 1888.*

No. 855.—Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M. S., Professor of Physiology, Calcutta Medical College, held charge of the office of Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, in addition to his own duties, from the 4th to the 25th August 1888.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Fort William, the 23rd November 1888.*

##### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENT.

No. 945.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Julien Adrien Hilaire Louis to be Second Lieutenant, vice Moore, promoted.

A. D. ANDERSON, Major,  
*for Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following Extraordinary, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, is republished for general information :—

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.—PUBLIC.

No. 3067.

*Fort William, the 3rd December 1888.*

With reference to the Gazette Extraordinary of the 12th November 1888, announcing the arrangements to be made for the reception of the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne upon the occasion of his arrival to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Marquess of Lansdowne is expected to arrive at the Howrah terminus of the East Indian Railway at 4-35 P.M. (Calcutta time), on Saturday, the 8th instant.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Calcutta, the 26th November 1888.*

No. 1332—95-8G.—Mr. H. W. C. Carnduff, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Revenue, General and Statistical Departments, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department of the Government of India.

Mr. Carnduff took over charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 19th November 1888.

W. R. LAWRENCE,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Fort William, the 30th November 1888.*

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENT.

No. 974.—*Coosipore Artillery Volunteers—*  
Mr. William Stewart Malcolm to be Lieutenant.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 7th December 1888.*

No. 3104.—It is hereby notified for general information that District Superintendents of Police of the 1st and 2nd grade will take rank in the 3rd class of the supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, published with the Warrant of Precedence for India, in Home Department notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, that is to say, in Article 77 of the said Warrant.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 5th December 1888.*

No. 459.—The services of Mr. P. H. O'Brien, B.C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Jessore, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date on which the leave granted him for two months by the Government of Bengal expires.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 5th December 1888.*

No. 266.—The Reverend C. W. Hume, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 16th November 1888.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

*The 6th December 1888.*

No. 1174F.—In continuation of the notification of this Department, No. 1121F, dated the 9th November 1888, it is hereby notified that Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Bengal, is appointed to be Forest Officer in the Andamans, *vice* Mr. Fowler, who will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of the 4th grade in Bengal from the date on which he availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in the notification quoted above.

W. R. LAWRENCE,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following Extraordinary, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Most Honourable Henry-Charles-Keith, Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Earl Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks, Viscount Caln and Calustone, County Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Olanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron in the Peerage of Ireland, has been appointed by Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, to be Her Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified, and it is proclaimed that the said Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

#### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th December 1888.

THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 20th December 1888, at 9-30 P. M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting not later than Saturday, the 15th December 1888, after which "no cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, with their addresses and the name of the lady by whom they are to be presented, to the Aide-de-Camp-in-Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in *full dress* but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BEESFORD, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Legislative Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th December 1888.

No. 21.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 21st December 1888, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 13th December 1888.*

No. 478.—Mr. W. Grindlay is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 15th September 1888.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 14th December 1888.*

No. 1817.—The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 19th November 1888.

A. P. MacDONNELL,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 14th December 1888.*

No. 6649.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 19th November 1888, in consequence of Mr. A C Tupp's return to duty—

Mr. S. Jacob, to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.  
Mr. O. T. Barrow, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.  
Mr. J. C. E. Branson, to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.  
Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, to revert to Class IV.

E. J. SINKINSON,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Military Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

*Fort William, the 14th December 1888.*

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

##### APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 1017.—Mr. Duncan Scott Bremner to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Rabeholm, resigned.

No. 1020.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*—Messrs. Augustus William Master, Martin Zachariah Martin, and Andrew McLauchlan, to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26. 1888.

## PART I A.

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Home Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATIONS. - PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 19th December 1888.

No. 3255.—The following extract, paragraph 1, from a Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 111 (Public), dated 18th October 1888, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order, and to the Provinces placed against their names:—

- Mr. Nicholas Dodd Beatson Bell, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Edmund Pelly Chapman, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " William Harrison Moreland, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Arthur James Grant, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Robert Woodburn Gillan, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Herbert Alexander Carson, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Elliot George Drake-Brockman, Bengal (Lower Provinces.)
- " Horace Arthur Rose, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Walter Hill Dawson, Burma.
- " Percy Wynham, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Alexander Bannerman Bruce, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Evelyn John Mardon, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Norman Bouham-Carter, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Hugh Spencer, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Charles Johnston, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " James Herbert Temple, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Theodore Caro Piggott, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Edward Adolphus DeBrett, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Alan Bertram Napier, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Montagu Edward Bradford, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Bertram Prior Standen, Burma.
- " James Herbert Lea, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Charles William Burn, North-West Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.
- " Francis Norton Fischer, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Bernard Vincent Nicholl, Bengal (Lower Provinces).
- " Robert Corser Montfort Symms, Burma.

#### ESTABLISHMENT.

The 19th December 1888.

No. 495.—Mr. W. M. Clay has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 4th September 1888.

## MEDICAL.

*The 18th December 1888.*

No. 818.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that, when a Medical Officer is permitted to attend a Native Prince or Chief, the fee to be paid for such attendance must be settled by the Government of India or the Local Government (as the case may be), to whom the amount of the fee proposed should be reported by the Political Agent or Officer performing analogous functions for sanction before it is communicated to the Medical Officer concerned.

## PORT BLAIR.

*The 21st December 1888.*

No. 1148.—Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant Superintendent in that Settlement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties and until further orders.

A. P. MacDONNELL,

*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following order, issued by the Government of India, Foreign Department, is republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 21st December 1888.*

No. 2349-G.—Mr. E. G. Colvin, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,

*Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.**Fort William, the 21st December 1888.*

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

## APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 1040.—Mr. Thomas Browne Grey Overend to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Jahn, resigned.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 21st December 1888.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debt Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 21st December 1888:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Tenure or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon R. J. Polden	2nd Dec. 1888...	Daudkandi (Cumilla District.)		

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

The following notification, issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is republished for general information.

P. NOLAN,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FORESTS.

*The 6th December, 1888.*

No. 1174F.—In continuation of the notification of this Department, No. 1121F, dated the 9th November, 1888, it is hereby notified that Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests, third grade, Bengal, is appointed to be Forest Officer in the Andamans, *vice* Mr. Fowler, who will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of the fourth grade in Bengal, from the date on which he availed himself of the privilege leave granted him in the notification quoted above.

W. R. LAWRENCE,

*Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 1st July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to make the following additional rules under clause (i), section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, in supersession of rule 3 of the rules made under clauses (i) and (r) of the said section :—

##### PART IX A.

##### DISTRICT ENGINEER'S ACCOUNTS.

1. As the District Engineer is always located at the station where the District Board's office is situated, it is unnecessary for him to have a separate cash chest, and consequently it is not necessary for him to keep a separate disburser's cash-book, or to render disburser's accounts. His duties in respect to payment will, as far as possible, be confined to passing certificates and bills as correct, in order that they may be presented for payment, at the District Board's office, to the persons to whom money is actually due.
2. An imprest may be granted by the District Board to the District Engineer of such amount as the Board may from time to time fix, provided that it shall in no case exceed Rs. 1,000.
3. Imprest cash-books shall be kept in Form No. 1. If necessary, the District Engineer may give a sub-imprest to any subordinate recouping this from his own imprest.
4. Disbursements by the District Engineer and his subordinates shall as a rule be confined to payments not exceeding Rs. 20. All cash-payments by the District Engineer and his subordinates shall be met from the imprest.
5. Any miscellaneous receipts, such as the sale proceeds of materials or produce, fines or refunds, shall be at once remitted to the Treasury. Such remittances shall be accompanied by a challan (Form No. 2) in triplicate bearing the initials of the remitter. The original challan will be retained by the Treasury Officer, and the others will be returned duly receipted to the District Engineer, who will forward the duplicate to the District Board's Office, retaining the triplicate in his office.
6. Works shall be carried out, as far as possible, either by contract or by piece-work. Such work shall be paid for on certificates in Form No. 3 for contract work, or No. 4 for piece-work.



7. If daily labour is employed, muster-rolls will be kept and filed in the District Engineer's Office, copies being retained by the subordinate in charge of the work. Sircars, peons, chowkidars, and other petty establishment specially employed for particular works, though charged as daily labourers, will be paid monthly on acquittance rolls.

8. All materials purchased will be vouched by bills or purchase lists (Forms Nos. 5 and 6).

9. The expenditure on each work will be brought together in a day-book (Form No. 7). The day-book will show the expenditure on the work, the quantity of work done, and the rate of work on each item. The expenditure will be posted from details contained in the vouchers as passed by the District Engineer.

10. Duly authorised establishment charges will be brought forward in monthly bills, which will, when practicable, be paid directly from the District Board's Office, proper receipts or acquittance rolls (Form No. 8) being taken from the recipients.

11. There is no such suspense head as "Stock" provided for in the District Fund accounts, and the manufacture and keeping of "Stock" must therefore be avoided whenever it is possible to purchase good material as it is required. Materials required for any work will be charged as "material at site" against the estimate for the work. In exceptional cases, if material cannot be charged as "at site," the value must be charged in the account of "advances," a sub-head being opened for each description of material.

12. Road metal will be accounted for in Form No. 9, further details, when necessary, being shown in Forms Nos. 10 and 11, which will be kept up in the District Engineer's office.

13. Measurement books (Form No. 12) and note-books will be kept by the District Engineer and his subordinates. As the measurement book is the basis of all accounts of quantities, whether of work done by piece-work, petty contract, or contract, the entries therein must be carefully made. From the measurement book all quantities must be clearly traceable into the accounts, and it must show clearly the progressive measurement, i.e. the total quantities executed up to date on account of each work. The measurement book will, as a rule, accompany the subdivisional officer's bills, and it must be carefully compared with the latter, and also with the details in the sanctioned estimate. Any differences due to errors, excess quantities, or unauthorised items of works, must be at once enquired into, and the District Engineer will initial the measurement book in token of its having been checked and examined up to date, and that it is a complete record of each kind of work done, for which certificates have been granted.

14. When note or measurement books are issued, the name of the subordinate to whom issued and the date of issue will be noted on the book and attested by the signature of the District Engineer. A list of all books issued will be kept in the District Engineer's office in view to their being promptly called in and filed when done with.

15. The documents and accounts to be submitted by the District Engineer to the District Board's office will be as below detailed:—

- (a) Duplicate of imprest cash-book, with vouchers, submitted from time to time, as recoupment is required, or at not longer intervals than once a month even if the imprest is not fully exhausted, in order that the disbursers' payments may be brought into the accounts of the month during which they have been made.
- (b) Certificates or bills for work executed or materials supplied after being duly checked and certified as correct.
- (c) Bills for the salaries of all establishments duly certified as correct.
- (d) A day-book for each work and repair in progress during the month.
- (e) A schedule or list of the day-books showing the amount of each.

These will be compiled by an Accountant in the District Engineer's office, who shall be qualified as required by rule 6 of the rules made under clauses (g), (l), and (m) of section 138 of the Act.

16. Certified copies will be kept in the office of the District Engineer of all bills and certificates. In the case of those to be paid in the District Board's office, the original, after being certified to as correct by the District Engineer,

will be returned to the payee for presentation at the District Board's office for payment, the certified copy being sent by the Engineer direct to the District Board's office by way of advice. After payment, the original will be filed in the District Board's office as a voucher for the payment, and the certified copy will be returned receipted to the District Engineer for his guidance in respect to further certificates, but no payment will be made on these bills and certificates unless supported by an acknowledgment by the officer or subordinate concerned that the work has been efficiently done, or the supplies received, as the case may be.

17. The books to be kept in the District Engineer's office, besides the imprest cash-book, will be—

Register of bills passed	(Form No. 13).
Register of works	( " " 14).
Register of tools and plant	( " " 15).
Register of road metal	( " " 16).
Account of advances	( " " 17).
Account of deposits	( " " 18).

18. In the register of bills passed will be entered all bills and certificates received in the office.

19. The register of works is the next most important record to the cash-book, and care must be taken that it is posted with perfect accuracy, and that the entries for each work are strictly in accordance with the sanctioned estimate. In addition to entering the item of work, each sub-head in the abstract estimate will be numbered, and the corresponding numbers entered in the register: thus—No. 1, excavation; No. 2, earthwork; No. 3, soling, &c.

When in case of emergency or to prevent loss or damage expenditure is incurred on items of work for which provision has not been made in the sanctioned estimate for the work, the amount will be separately shown in the work register, and not charged off against any other sub-head on which there may be a saving, and subsequent sanction must be applied for without any delay.

In the case of original works and repairs, no item of estimate under Rs 200 will be separately detailed in the register of works, and no work or repair estimated to cost less than Rs. 2,500 will be accounted for by sub-heads, except in cases where the District Engineer may desire it.

When a work is completed, a double line in red ink will be ruled below the last entry, and the following note made:—"Work completed and completion report forwarded to the Chairman with No. dated "

20. The half-yearly registers for tools and plant, and for road metal will be kept in Forms Nos. 15 and 16 respectively; the expenditure on tools and plant will be entered in the register (Form No. 14) in the same manner as works and repairs. Each item, whatever may be the amount, must be shown in detail, and at the end of every half-year account will be taken by a responsible officer, who shall certify the fact in the body of the register, any difference in balance at the end of the half-year between the figures of the columns "As per this return" and "Actual as counted" being fully explained.

21. In the District Fund accounts all advances for works will be charged to the separate suspense account of "Advances," which is credited with the value of work done, supplies received, or labour performed, as the case may be.

22. All advances to contractors and others shall be made from the District Board's office, and all deposits shall be paid direct into that office, but in special cases the Board may authorise the District Engineer to make such petty advances, within prescribed limits, as may be considered necessary. The accounts of advances and deposits to be kept in the District Engineer's office will therefore be but memoranda for the guidance of the District Engineer in issuing certificates for payment. The accounts shall be kept in Forms Nos. 17 and 18, a separate folio being opened for each, and shall be balanced every month.

23. District Engineers shall submit their accounts so as to reach the District Board's office not later than the 17th of the month following that to which the accounts relate.

## NOTES.

District Engineer's Form No.

1. The cash transactions of the District Engineer and his subordinates will be recorded in this simple form, which is kept in duplicate.

2. Each officer or subordinate with whom an imprest account is to be opened, receives at starting, from the District Board or District Engineer a round sum as a standing advance or imprest, which is at once entered in the account; the disbursements from this advance are entered daily as they are made, clearly and in full detail; and from time to time, as the imprest-holder finds it necessary, the account is closed and balanced, the right hand half-page is cut off and sent to the officer from whom the imprest is held, the counter-foil being retained by the disbursing officer. This account is supported by the necessary vouchers numbered and tacked on so as to correspond with the order of the entries in column 2, "Voucher No." The officer to whom the account is submitted, after carefully scrutinizing the account in regard to the propriety of the payments, the clearness and accuracy of the entries, and the sufficiency of the vouchers, reimburses the imprest-holder, the exact sum expended, so as again to bring the imprest cash in hand up to the original amount.

3. The account will contain no entries of receipts other than recoupments of expenditure, nor any entries of expenditure, other than those paid directly by the imprest-holder himself from the amount of his imprest; consequently the fixed standard of imprest should never be exceeded.

4. To facilitate the extracting of the charges shown in the Imprest cash book, column 6 is provided to show the head under which each charge has to be classed. In order to prepare the charges for entry in the cash-book, the entries will be abstracted (on the back of each working form) under the several heads in red ink by the District Engineer.

DISTRICT.—

SUB-DIVISION.—

*Imprest Cash book No.—**Imprest Cash book of—*



Day of the month.	Voucher No.	Transactions.	Amount of each payment.	Total.	Head chargeable.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	
			A.	A.	
			P.	P.	





1

[illegible]

## District Engineer's Form No. 1.

## ABSTRACT OF CHARGES.

[illegible]







## District Engineer's Form No. 3.

Remarks by the District Engineer.

(Here enter the nature of the check measurements taken, or other examination of the work and the results of such examination.)

District Engineer.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

HEAD CHARGEABLE—

Accountant.

Contract certificate,

188 .

No. of this certificate—

Cash book No.

Day Book No.

Name of work—

Name of contractor—

Authority for work—

Number and date of last certificate granted for  
this work—No. of 188 .

## NOTES.

1. Payments will usually be made up to 9-10ths of the total value of work done, the balance being retained as security, unless the Contractor has furnished other security.

2. Payments made by cheque or to recognized firms or institutions need not be attested.

3. When the payee signs in the vernacular, the amount acknowledged should also be noted in the vernacular as well as in English.

4. A special form, printed on yellow paper with the words "As a final payment in settlement of all demands" printed in, is to be used when the Contractor is finally paid up. These special forms should be printed in English and in the vernacular of the district; and where the Contractor can write, he should be required to add in his own handwriting words to the effect that the payment is in full settlement of all demands.

5. A receipt stamp is required for every payment exceeding Rs. 20.

6. The words in the heading within "Prepared at Contractor's request" should be scored out when the Contractor prepares his own bill.

7. In the case of payees who can neither read nor write, their mark or seal should be attested by two competent witnesses, in whose presence the nature of the payment should be fully explained.

8. The Sub-divisional Officer should be careful to note in the column of "Remarks" in the body of the bill the quantity of materials issued to Contractor, the value of which is to be deducted at time of payment.

MEMORANDUM OF PAYMENTS MADE.		Balance due	
A.	B.	C.	D.
Total value of work done	Rs.		
Amount of previous payments from last certificate No. with the account for	Rs.		
Payments now made	Rs.		
By Cash	Rs.		
" Cheque No.	Rs.		
" Value of Stock supplied	Rs.		

only, as per details below, on account of this work, namely:—

(Amount in vernacular.)

In cash

Value of Stock supplied

TOTAL AS ABOVE

Dated this

In figures.

Contractor.

Stamp.



## District Engineer's Form No. 3.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

HEAD CHARGEABLE—

Final Contract Certificate,

188

No. of this certificate—

Cash-book No.

Day-book No.

Name of Work—

Name of contractor—

Authority for work—

Number and date of last certificate granted for this  
work—No. of 188

## NOTES.

1. Payments made by cheque or to recognised firms or institutions need not be attested.
2. When the payee signs in the vernacular the amount acknowledged should also be noted in the vernacular, as well as in English.
3. A receipt stamp is required for every payment exceeding Rs. 20.
4. The words in the heading within "Prepared at Contractor's request" should be scored out when the Contractor prepares his own bill.
5. In the case of payees who can neither read nor write, their mark or seal should be attested by two competent witnesses, in whose presence the nature of the payment should be fully explained.
6. This special form (printed on yellow paper) is to be used when the Contractor is finally paid up; and when the Contractor can write, he should be required to add in his own handwriting, words to the effect that the payment is in full settlement of all demands.
7. Arrangements should be made to have this form printed locally on yellow paper, in English and the vernacular, and for this purpose the full sheet forms only should be used, or, if considered necessary, half-sheet forms may be printed also, omitting the "Notes" and utilising the space for printing the vernacular.

(Here enter the nature of the check measurements taken, or other examination of the work and the results of such examination.)

District Engineer.

Accountant.

Stamp.

Contractor.

Witnesses

Dated the

Signed

## MEMORANDUM OF PAYMENTS MADE.

Total value of work done ... of ... forwarded with the  
Amount of previous payments from last Certificate No. 188 ...  
Amount of ...  
Payments now made { By Cash ...  
Cheque No. ...  
Value of Stock supplied ...

Balance due

only

(Amount in vernacular.)

Received Rupees ...  
as a final payment in settlement of all demands, as per details below, on account of this work, namely:—

In Cash ... Rs.

Value of Stock supplied ...

TOTAL AS ABOVE

188

In writing.

In English.



**NOTES.****District Engineer's Form No. 6.**

1. This form is used as a list to bring together the purchases made from persons who are unable to submit their own bills in the authorised form.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

MONTH—

---

List of purchases during the month, for which bills in the authorised form have not been received from the persons supplying the materials.

---





\* If the payments were made by the District Board, the entries would be in red ink.



**NOTES.**

**-District Engineer's Form No 7.**

1. This day-book is intended for works which are mainly carried out by several contractors or petty contractors, and to a small extent by daily labor. It is written up from day to day from the bills and vouchers on which payments are made, the few charges for daily labor being supported by daily reports or muster rolls. It shows:—

1st.—The cash charges to the work.

2nd.—The materials actually expended.

3rd.—An abstract of the progress and outturn on each sub-head of the work.

4th.—The amounts due on account of the work.

2. The particulars of the progress and the quantities of materials received and issued are obtained from a supplement furnished at the close of the month by the officer in charge of the work, the rates and values of the materials entered in this document, being filled in in the District Engineer's office.

3. It is required that this day-book shall be posted up daily, and that the full quantity of work measured, and materials received, whether paid for or not, shall be shown in the column of "Charges," the arrears unpaid at the end of the month being deducted at foot.

4. When daily labor is employed the number of workmen employed should be shown in another supplement which should accompany the Day-book.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

HEAD CHARGEABLE—

Day-book for the month of "

Name of work—

Authority—

Estimate No.

For Rs.

[Here state whether in progress or completed.]

Remarks by the District Engineer.

(The District Engineer will note here if the work has been examined, materials counted, and measurements checked by him, with any remarks that may appear necessary.)

District Engineer.









**District Engineer's Form No. 7**  
(1st Supplement.)

Sub-head.	Up to date.	Last reported.	During month.

MONTH—

Name of work \_\_\_\_\_

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ 188 .

Remarks by District Engineer.

*District Engineer.*

**Accountant.**



N.B. — All quantities should be filled up by the Sub-divisional Officer, but all rates and amounts should be filled up in the District Engineer's Office.

District Engineer's Form No. 7.  
(1st Supplement)

### Materials at site.

[illegible]

# NOTES.

Dist. Engr.'s Form No. 7  
2nd Supplement.

This form of Day-book is intended for use in cases when a large work is being executed by departmental labor in the same place as the office of the Sub-divisional Engineer or District Engineer, and on which maistries and overseers are employed, who, though good workmen, are unable to render detailed accounts. When this is the case, the Day-book will be written up in the office of the District Engineer or Sub-divisional Officer from information given by the superintendents of the work in the daily report or from their note books.

In this way the labour and materials employed on sub-head will be detailed day by day, and at the close of the month the abstracts in Parts II, III, IV and V will be made in the District Engineer's office from the information given in Part I, the previous Day-book and the Cash Measurement books.

It is to be noted that the entries in Part I are independent of the fact of payment having been made or not, the difference between the full value of the work and payments made on account of it is recorded in Part III, and full particulars of the arrears should be given. When the Day-book is written up in the office of the Sub-divisional Officer, the prices of the materials should be left blank to be completed in the District Engineer's office.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

HEAD CHARGEABLE—

MONTH—

## Second Supplement to Day-book.

Name of work—

Authority—

Estimate No.

For Rs.

[Here state whether in progress or completed.]

## Remarks by the District Engineer.

(The District Engineer will note here if the work has been examined, materials counted, and measurements checked by him, with any remarks that may appear necessary.)

*District Engineer.*





*Part II.—Summary of Payments on account of departmental Agency.*

*Part III.—Memorandum of arrears due on account of work done by departmental Agency.*

AMOUNT DUE.												DETAIL OF ARREARS.						Rs.	A.	P.
By Sub-divisional Officer.						By District Engineer.						Total.								
Labour.			Materials.			Labour.			Materials.											
Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			
Value of work done as per Parts I and II ...																				
Add arrears as per last month's day-book ...																				
TOTAL ...																				
Deduct payments made as per Part II ...																				
Balance arrears at end of this month as detailed in the margin ...																				
Increase or decrease ...																				
Total as per line 4 ...																				

District Engineer's Form No. 7.  
(2nd supplement).

Part IV.—Abstract of the value of work done and progress made during the month, distributed by Sub-heads of estimate.

[illegible]

The progress of work shown above is recorded at page \_\_\_\_\_ of measurement book No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the sub-divisional officer.

## Part V.—Account of Materials at site.

[illegible]

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ 188

**Sub-divisional Officer.**

## NOTES.

## District Engineer's Form No. 8.

1. The acquittance roll shows against each person's name either the salary or travelling allowance paid to him. The totals of the columns "Salaries" or "Travelling allowances" should be the amounts paid during the month. Persons absent, or otherwise unable to sign the regular acquittance roll, must furnish separate receipts, which will be annexed to the acquittance roll.

DISTRICT—

MONTH—

188

VOUCHER No.

---

Acquittance roll.

---

Carried over ..

• Malware and travelling allowance should not be mixed up, a separate requirement will should always be prepared for each, which need separately.









## NOTES.

## District Engineer's Form No. 10.

1. This form gives the mileage account of road metal collected. If in any case the metal is collected by departmental labor (which, however, is a course to be avoided), the entry in the column "Name of Contractor" will be "Departmental labor." In such a case a separate day book of the departmental labor would be required.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

MONTH—

Statement of road metal supplied  
during the month.

Compared with bills.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Accountant.*\_\_\_\_\_  
*District Engineer.*



Blank lined form area for text entry.





NOTES.

District Engineer's Form No. II.

1. The road metal rate book is the standard whereby to book the purchases of metal. It will be altered from time to time as old quarries are exhausted, new ones opened, or other circumstances affect the rates.

DISTRICT —

Road metal rate book, rate table showing the lowest rates at which metal can be supplied to the roadside throughout the district.

**NOTE.****District Engineer's Form No. 13.**

ALL bills and certificates received in the District Engineer's office should be entered in this register. It should show clearly, (1st) the date of receipt of the bill; (2nd) the number of the bill; (3rd) for what work or service the bill is drawn; (4th) the name of the payee; (5th) the amount of the bill as presented; (6th) the amount of the bill as passed for payment; (7th) the date of return of the original bill to the payee; (8th) the date of receipt of certified copy from the District Board's office after payment; and *lastly*, the number of the day-book in which the charge is included.

---

**Register of Bills passed.**

---





[illegible]

**NOTES.**

District Engineer's Form No. 15.

1. This return is posted, as regards column 4, "Correct balance brought over" from column 20, ("Balance as per last return,") of the last return.

2. Column 20, ("Balance as actually counted,") will not be filled up unless the balances as shown in column 19 have been tested by actual count in each case. Differences between columns 19 and 20 should be clearly and fully explained in column 21, and the steps taken to adjust the difference should be stated in column 22.

3. The return is completed by filling in the "Details" of Receipts and Issues, the particulars of all articles entered in the columns "Receipts" and "Issues," and by signing the certificate at the end of the form, when the articles have been counted.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

Balance return of Tools and Plant

*under charge of*

*for the half-year ending*

188





*half-year ending*

[illegible]

District Engineer's Form No. 15.

*Detail of Receipts.*

Class.	Item No.	Name of Article.	Source of Receipt.	No.	Total.	Month.	REMARKS.

*Detail of Issues.*

Class.	Item No.	Name of Article.	How disposed of and authority for sales, &c.	No.	Total.	Month.	REMARKS.

*Certificate.*

CERTIFIED that the figures entered in the column "As actually counted" represent the number articles as actually counted by me on the

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Store-keeper.

Sub-divisional Officer.

*Note.*—Reference should be made in the column "Month" to the monthly accounts in which the articles appeared as purchased or sold, &c., to facilitate the comparison of the entries in the return with the entries in the monthly accounts.

## NOTES.

District Engineer's Form No. 16.

1. This return is posted as regards column 4, "Correct balance brought over," from column 20 ("Balance as per this return") of the last return, and as regards the monthly receipts and issues from Form No. 9.

2. Column 20 ("Balance as actually counted") will not be filled up unless the balances as shown in column 19 have been tested by actual count in each case. Differences between columns 19 and 20 should be clearly and fully explained in column 21, and the steps taken to adjust the difference should be stated in column 22.

DISTRICT—

SUB-DIVISION—

Register of Road Metal

*under charge of**for the half-year ending*

188



## ending

District Engineer's Form No. 16.

[illegible]



District Engineer's Form No. 16.

*Certificate.*

CERTIFIED that the figures entered in the column "As actually counted" represent the quantity as actually counted by me on the

*Dated* \_\_\_\_\_*Store-keeper.* \_\_\_\_\_*Sub-divisional Officer.* \_\_\_\_\_

## Note.

## District Engineer's Form No. 17.

The account of advances which should be kept in the District Engineer's office will be kept in this form.

All advances for works will be charged to the separate suspense account of "Advances" which is credited with the value of work done, supplies received or labour performed, as the case may be.

All advances to contractors and others shall be made from the District Board's office. Only in special cases the Board may authorize the District Engineer to make such petty advances within prescribed limits, as may be considered necessary.

The account of advances to be kept in the District Engineer's office will therefore be but a memorandum for the guidance of the District Engineer in issuing certificates for payment. It should be balanced every month.

When materials procured cannot be charged as "Materials at site" against the estimate for any work, the value should be charged in the account of "Advances," a sub-head being opened for each description of material.

DISTRICT—

Account of Advances.



**NOTE.**

**District Engineer's Form No. 18.**

The account of deposits in the District Engineer's office shall be kept in this form.

The account will simply be a memorandum for the balance of the District Engineer in issuing certificates for payment. It should be balanced every month.

DISTRICT—

Account of Deposits.



## NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. W. Cosserat to be the Chairman of the Cox's Bazar Municipality, in the district of Chittagong.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Surgeon-Major J. J. Monteath to be a Commissioner of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality, *vice* Dr. W. H. Gregg, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 59, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Purneah Municipality of Mr. H. G. Cooke, c.s., to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Bansberiah Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Bhobendra Narain Nundi. | Baboo Purnenda Deb Roy.  
Baboo Nilmoni Dass.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## ERRATUM.

*The 28th June 1888.*—In the notification, dated the 12th March 1888, published at page 101, Part IB, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem, appointing Baboo Shashi Bhushan Chatterjee to be a member of the Rungpore Local Board in the place of Baboo Bhuban Mohun Chaudhuri, deceased, for "Baboo Shashi Bhushan Chatterjee" read "Baboo Shashi Bhushan Mukerjee."

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. H. Risley, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Darjeeling Municipality, *vice* Mr. G. K. Lyon, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Colgong Municipality having at a meeting requested the Local Government, under section 23, clause 2 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. C. P. Casperaz, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Monday, the 6th August 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act in thana Peronepore, in the district of Backergunge, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Peronepore, caused by the death of Baboo Abhaya Charan Das.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*



## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th June 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 2nd December 1887, was published at page 387, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 249 to 253, 268, 275, and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Tollygunge Ward of the South Suburban Municipality, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above sections of the Municipal Act to the Tollygunge Ward of the said Municipality. The provisions contained in the second clause of section 252, and in section 276 of the said Act, shall come into operation within the limits of the said Ward of the Municipality after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th June 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 2nd December 1887, was published at page 387, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of sections 252, 275, and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Suburban Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Suburban Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the above sections of the Municipal Act to the said Municipality. The provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Suburban Municipality after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th June 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Surgeon-Major C. J. W. Meadows and Baboo Prasanna Kumar Daniari to be Commissioners of the Dacca Municipality, vice Dr. A. Crombie and Baboo Kali Sankar Chatterjee, Rai Shaheb, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 2nd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Saturday, the 25th August 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act, in thana Narayangarh, in the district of Midnapore, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Midnapore, caused by the resignation of Baboo Adaita Prasad Das.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 2nd July 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 16th April 1888, was published at page 177, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to extend the provisions of section 236 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Netrokona Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the measure, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government under section 221 of the Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of section 236 to the Netrokona Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 2nd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under sections 7 and 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the Deputy Inspector of Schools to be a member of the Khoolna District Board *ex-officio*, *vice* the Sub-divisional Officer of Satkhira.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Barh Municipality, in the district of Patna, of Moulvie Afzul Uddin Ahmad to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bhola Nath Pal to be a Commissioner of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, *vice* Moulvie Akber Khan, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. R. D. Murray to be a Commissioner of the Motihari Municipality, in the district of Chumparun, *vice* Dr. E. Bovill, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Bussirhat Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction the levy by the Commissioners, under section 131 of the Act, of a tax on carriages and on horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act, at rates not exceeding those mentioned in the said schedule, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Mozufferpore Municipality, in the district of Mozufferpore, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman for the Municipality, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. W. H. D'Oyly, c.s., to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. J. J. Monteath, Civil Surgeon of Hooghly, to be a Commissioner of the Utterpara Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, *vice* Baboo Mouchur Mookerjee, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 17 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Lalgunge Municipality, in the district of Moazufferpore:—

Baboo Ram Pershad Lal.	Moulvie Sheikh Matlook Hossain.
" Saligram Lal.	Baboo Sheo Sunker Sahoo.
" Ramanund Tewari.	" Kali Churn Sahoo.
" Ram Narayn Thakur.	" Gobaridhan Dass.
" Nanhoo Lal Paude.	Moulvie Sheikh Biharan.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 17 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Sitamarhi Municipality, in the district of Moazufferpore:—

Baboo Govinda Pershad.	Baboo Chuni Lal.
" Kuldeep Narayn.	Moulvie Mahomed Jan.
" Ram Bahadur Singh.	Baboo Bishun Deo Narayn.
" Tekan Singh.	" Kunj Biharee Lal.
" Adhikari Deo Narayn Dass.	Moulvie Busharat Karim.

Baboo Bhagwat Dass Mahanth.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Fuzul Haque to be a member of the Manickgunge Local Board, in the district of Dacca, vice Moulvie Majamuddin, removed from the Board under section 18(c) of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. C. Williamson to be a Commissioner of the Julpigore Municipality, vice Baboo Rajendra Nath Roy, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 10th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Sashi Shikhar Dutta, Sub-divisional Officer of Kandi, to be the Chairman of the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, vice Baboo Dwarka Nath Sen, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 10th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Nulchitty Municipality, in the district of Backergange, of Baboo Banamali Roy to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 10th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Thursday, the 20th September 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act, in thana Bhagabanpore, in the district of Midnapore, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Contai, caused by the removal of Baboo Dharani Dhur Chandra.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DECLARATION.

*The 10th July 1888.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road F in North Baug Bazar, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, Nos. 14, Galiffe Street, in Dehi Punohanograin, and 117, Cornwallis Street, Nobin Sircar's Lane, 65, Baug Bazar Street, and 11, Hurro Lall Mitter's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 10 chittacks and 26 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the various plots are as follows:—

*Portion marked A on plan.*—On the North portion of premises No. 14, Galiffe Street; on the South and East the Mahratta ditch; and on the West the new road C.

*Portion marked B on plan.*—On the North, East, and West the Mahratta ditch; and on the South portion of premises No. 11, Hurro Lall Mitter's Lane.

*Portion marked C on plan.*—On the North portion of premises No. 14, Galiffe Street; and on the South, East, and West the Mahratta ditch.

*Portion marked D on plan.*—On the North, East, and West the Mahratta ditch; and on the South portion of premises No. 65, Baug Bazar Street.

*Portion marked E on plan.*—On the North portion of premises No. 14, Galiffe Street; on the South, East, and West the Mahratta ditch.

*Portion marked F on plan.*—On the North and West the Mahratta ditch; on the South portion of premises No. 65, Baug Bazar Street; and on the East the new road B.

*Portion marked G on plan.*—On the North the Mahratta ditch; on the South and East portion of premises No. 5, Nobin Sircar's Lane; and on the West the new road B.

*Portion marked H on plan.*—On the North and West portion of premises No. 14, Galiffe Street; on the South the Mahratta ditch; and on the East the new road A.

*Portion marked I on plan.*—On the North the Mahratta ditch; on the South and West portion of premises No. 5, Nobin Sircar's Lane; and on the East the new road A.

*Portion marked J on plan.*—On the North the Mahratta ditch; on the South and East portion of premises No. 6, Nobin Sircar's Lane; and on the West the new road A.

*Portion marked K on plan.*—On the North portion of premises No. 14, Galiffe Street; on the South, East, and West the Mahratta ditch.

*Portion marked L on plan.*—On the North the Mahratta ditch; on the South and West portion of premises No. 117, Cornwallis Street; and on the East Cornwallis Street Bye-lane.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

This declaration supersedes that dated the 22nd June 1888 published at page 260, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th July 1888.*—Baboo Jadu Nath Bhattacharjee is appointed to be a member of the Manbhoom District Road Committee, *vice* Baboo Keshub Lall Misser, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT. GOVERNOR OF BENGAL. MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 13th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Roserah Municipality, in the district of Durbhunga, having at a meeting, requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Laliteswar Singh to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 15th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### BYE-LAWS.

##### *For regulating traffic in the streets.*

1. No person shall have any carriage or cart on any public road, except when loading or unloading, or when otherwise engaged in traffic.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20. Penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

##### *Markets.*

2. No owner, occupier or farmer of any market for the sale of butcher's meat, poultry, fish or vegetables, or other food or drink, or of any slaughter-house, or of any meat or fish shop within the municipality, shall keep, or allow to be kept, in a filthy or unclean state.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 25, and a daily fine of Rs. 5 till properly kept.

3. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market for the sale of butcher's meat, poultry, fish or vegetables, or other food or drink, or of any slaughter-house, or of any meat or fish shop within the municipality, shall remove, or cause to be removed, once in every 24 hours, any filth, putrefying or noxious matter that may have accumulated within such period.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 25, and a daily fine of Rs. 5 until the work is done.

##### *General Bye-laws.*

4. No person when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse, in any burning-ground, shall permit the same, or any part thereof, to remain insufficiently or incompletely burnt, or shall permit the clothes or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to remain at or near such burning-ground.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20.



5. No person shall make a shop or part thereof over any public drain or road, or in any way occupy or use any culvert, bridge or platform, which may have been placed over any public drain.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 25.

6. No person shall, without the permission of the Municipal Commissioners, keep, or allow to be kept, or deposit, or allow to be deposited, any moveable property on any public road or drain, or expose, or allow to be exposed, for any purpose whatsoever, any article on any public road or public drain.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 50; daily fine after notice Rs. 10.

7. No person shall, without the permission of the Commissioners, steep in any river, khal, bheel, tank, or ditch within the municipal limits, any jute, hemp, bamboos, or other vegetable matter, or any skin or leather, likely to render the water of such river, khal, bheel, tank or ditch offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood or passers-by.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 25; daily fine after notice Rs. 5.

8. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, put up any obstruction, fence or net in any nullah or water-course or drain belonging to the Municipality; and the Commissioners may order the removal of any such obstruction, fence or net on grounds of public health or convenience.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20; for continued infringement after notice fine Rs. 5 daily.

9. No person shall let loose, or cause or allow to be let loose, any buffalo, into any place whence such animal can escape into any public road.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

10. Whoever being the owner or keeper or in charge of any animal allows, or causes to be allowed, or does not prevent such animal to swim or bathe in any part of the river or tanks, except those ghats which have been already set apart, or may hereafter be set apart, for washing of animals, shall be liable to a fine which may extend to Rs. 25.

11. No person shall tether or picket any animal in any road or by the side of any road or drain.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 25.

12. No person shall cut soda or grass from the margin of any road or drain belonging to the Municipality.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

13. No person shall remove from or deposit earth or any other substance in, or make any alteration whatever in, any public drain without the permission of the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

14. No person shall allow any pigs to be at large or keep them otherwise than in closed styes.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

15. No person shall perform any office of nature in any place outside the enclosure of private premises or public latrines, or such other places as may have been appointed by the Commissioners for such purposes.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 20.

16. No person shall wash or cleanse, or cause to be washed or cleansed, in any public road, any horse, dog, or other animal, or any wool, cloth or wearing apparel, or any utensil for cooking or other purposes, or leather or skin of any animal or fish, or meat or any foul or offensive thing.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 10.

17. No person suffering from any contagious disease affecting the skin shall bathe or wash his person in any public bathing place.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 10.

18. No person shall wash or cleanse in any public bathing place, any clothes or beddings used by any person suffering from cholera, small-pox, or any other contagious disease.

Penalty for infringement, fine which may extend to Rs. 10.

19. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner of any trees or shrubs overhanging any public tank and liable to foul the water thereof, or any public drain, to cut or trim the same in such a manner that they may not overhang the tank or the public drain.

Whoever fails to comply with such requisition shall be liable to a fine which shall not exceed Rs. 10, and to a daily fine, which shall not exceed Rs. 2; until such requisition be complied with.

#### NOTIFICATION.

The 16th July 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 85, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Dinapore Nizamut Municipality, made at a meeting, to sanction the imposition by the Commissioners of a rate on the annual value of holdings within the Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Dinapore Nisamut Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction the levy by the Commissioners, under section 131 of the Act, of a tax on carriages and on horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act, and of a fee on the registration of carts kept or habitually used within the Municipality, at the rates mentioned in the said schedule and in section 143 of the Act, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Hazi Khondkar Enayet Ali to be a member of the Sudder Local Board of Rajshahye, in the place of Khondkar Tousikal Islam, who has been removed under section 18(c) of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 252, 253, 275, and 276 of the said Act to the above Municipality, and to publish the special notification referred to in the provisos attached to sections 275 and 276, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Cuttack Municipality, in the district of Cuttack, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the above municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. R. O. Donaldson to be a Commissioner of the Naraingunge Municipality, in the district of Dacca, vice Mr. D. Baston, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 9th January 1888, was published at page 4, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 11th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Deoghur Municipality, in the district of the Southal Pergunnahs, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Deoghur Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of Part IX of the Municipal Act to that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Benari Lal Ghose to be a Commissioner of the Baranagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, vice Mr. J. Easton, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under the operation of section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 17th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 66 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, that the Dispensary at Busuntpore, which is situated in the district of Purneah, shall be under the control and administration of the District Board of Purneah.

The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to direct, under section 45 of the said Act, that the funds vested in the Committee for the management of the said dispensary shall be vested in the said District Board of Purneah.

These orders take effect from the 1st April 1888.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 17th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. S. Beadon, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Durbhunga Municipality, vice Mr. C. W. Bolton, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 17th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. W. Bolton, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, vice Mr. A. Forbes, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 17th, July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Naud Lal Kondoo, Munsif, to be the Chairman of the Kaghunathpore Municipality, in the district of Manbhoom.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DECLARATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz. for widening the portion of Bysack's Lane in continuation of Moidaputty Bustee road, and the new road joining Kalakur Street with Bysack's Lane, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 9, 2, 8, and 5, Bysack's Lane, No. 11, Sovaram Bysack's Lane, and No. 20, Kalakur Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs and 18 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the various plots of land are as follows:—

*Portion marked A on plan.*—On the North and West, Bysack's Lane; and on the South and East, portion of premises No. 2, Bysack's Lane.

*Portion marked B on plan.*—On the North, portions of premises Nos. 8 and 9, Bysack's Lane; on the South and East, Bysack's Lane; and on the West, portion of premises No. 9, Bysack's Lane.

*Portion marked C on plan.*—On the North, partly portion of premises No. 20, Kalakur Street, partly portion of premises No. 11, Sovaram Bysack's Lane, and partly portion of premises No. 5, Bysack's Lane; on the South, the new road joining Kalakur Street with Bysack's Lane; on the East, Kalakur Street; and on the West Bysack's Lane.

A plan and specification of the lands to be acquired have been filed in the office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DECLARATION.

*The 16th July 1888.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz. for completing the unfinished portion of road R in North Baug Bazar, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 119, Cornwallis Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 30 square feet only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—On the North and East, the new road R; on the South and West portion of premises No. 119, Cornwallis Street.

A plan and specification of the land to be acquired have been filed in the office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 25, 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 17th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Basirhant Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality, under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### *For the Conduct of Municipal Business.*

1. The ordinary meetings prescribed by section 88 of the Act shall be held at the office of the Commissioners at a fixed hour of a fixed day of each month, to be decided upon at the last ordinary meeting of the preceding year.

2. A notice of the business to be brought forward at every meeting shall be circulated, by hand or post, to each Commissioner, and shall be hung up at the office of the Commissioners not less than three days before the date of the meeting.

3. Any Commissioner desirous of submitting any motion to the meeting must forward a copy of such motion to the Chairman not less than seven days before the date of such meeting for incorporation in the notice of business. A notice book shall be kept in the office of the Commissioners in which all notices of motions shall be entered. All such notices shall be dated and numbered as received.

4. At ordinary meetings the business shall be transacted in the following order, unless the President, with the consent of the majority of the members present, determine otherwise:—

- (a) The minutes of the last ordinary meeting, and of any special meeting since held, shall be laid before the meeting, and, if approved as correctly entered, shall be signed by the Chairman.
- (b) Any business postponed from the last ordinary meeting.
- (c) The business contained in the notice of the meeting prescribed by Rule 2 above in the order in which it appears in the notice paper, unless the President, with the consent of the majority of the members present, determine otherwise.
- (d) Additional business brought forward by the President with the consent of the majority of the members present, provided that any decision recorded or resolution adopted in regard to such business shall be subject to confirmation by the next ordinary meeting.

5. At an adjourned meeting, no business, save that which the original meeting left unfinished, shall be transacted, except as provided in Rule 7 below.

6. At a special meeting no business save that for which the meeting was called shall be transacted, except as provided in the following rule.

7. Provided, however, that any additional business may be brought forward at an adjourned or special meeting, subject to the conditions of Rule 4(d) above, and also subject (in the case of an adjourned meeting) to the full quorum required by section 42 of the Act being present.

8. Every motion or amendment shall be reduced to writing and seconded before being put to the meeting or debated. The mover of any motion or amendment may withdraw the same at any period of the debate.
9. Every amendment shall be so worded as to form an intelligible sentence either alone, or in its proper place, in an original motion, as the case may be; provided that no amendment can merely negative the original motion.
10. The President may, for reasons to be entered in the minutes of the proceedings—
  - (a) rule that a motion or amendment is illegal or out of order; and
  - (b) make such alterations in a motion or amendment as shall, in his opinion, render it legal and in order,
 and may in case (a) refuse to put the motion or amendment to the meeting, and in case (b) refuse to put the motion or amendment to the meeting, unless and until the proposer and seconder accept the alterations so made, and the decision of the Chairman shall be final.
11. In discussing questions coming before the meeting, a Commissioner shall speak from his place, shall rise when he speaks, and address the President. A Commissioner shall not be allowed to read his speech, but he may refresh his memory by referring to notes, and he may read, as part of his speech, passages from books or papers cited in support of his argument. At any time, if the President rises, any Commissioner speaking shall immediately resume his seat. No Commissioner shall be heard except upon business then regularly before the meeting, or by permission of the President specially obtained, in explanation of what he had said in a previous debate. No Commissioner, other than the mover, shall speak more than once upon a question, except by way of interpellation, or by permission of the President, but the mover shall be allowed, if he have spoken to the question when making his motion, to close the debate with a reply. A Commissioner who has spoken upon a motion may speak once again upon any amendment thereof afterwards moved. And a Commissioner may explain, by permission of the President, what he has before spoken, if it has been misunderstood. No Commissioner in debate shall name another Commissioner.
12. Votes shall be taken either by show of hands, or by poll, or by both. The votes of the Commissioners at a poll shall be taken by the President. Any three Commissioners present may demand a poll. When the show of hands has been taken, the President shall declare whether the resolution has been carried or not and every matter shall be held to be decided and concluded on such declaration being made, unless a poll be at once demanded.
13. Voting by proxy is prohibited; and no member may vote upon any motion or amendment unless he be present in person at the time when it is put to the vote.
14. When an amendment upon any motion is moved, or when two or more such amendments are moved, the President, when taking the sense of the meeting thereon, shall read the terms of the original motion and of the amendment or amendments proposed. If there be but one amendment proposed, the question shall be put as proposed to be amended. If the amendment be carried in the affirmative, the original motion falls; but if the amendment be negatived, the original question shall be put to the meeting. If more than one amendment be proposed, the President shall put that amendment first, which he thinks may most conveniently be first disposed of; and so, if necessary, of all the others. If any motion as made involves several points, the President, at his discretion, may divide it, so that each point may be determined separately.
15. When any Commissioner shall have occasion to ask a question of another Commissioner relating to the business of the meeting, he shall ask the question through the President.
16. Subject to the foregoing rules, the President shall regulate the course of all business brought before any meeting of the Commissioners. He shall preserve order, and all points of order shall be decided by him. No discussion on any point of order shall be allowed, unless the President shall think fit to take the opinion of the Commissioners thereon. Any Commissioner may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the President.
17. No subject once finally disposed of can be reconsidered within six months, except on a question signed by not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners.
18. For the purpose of taking into consideration any particular business, a meeting may resolve itself into a Committee of the whole of the Commissioners present. When this has been determined, the rule prohibiting any person from speaking, except when standing, or more than once on the same question, shall be deemed suspended until the meeting resumes.
19. The Commissioners in meeting may from time to time appoint such and so many Committees, either of a general or special nature, and consisting of such Commissioners as they think fit, for any purposes which, in the opinion of the meeting, can be conveniently regulated and managed by such Committee; but the business transacted by any such Committee shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners in meeting.
20. The members of each such Committee shall hold office for one year only, but shall be eligible for re-appointment.
21. Any member of a Committee, who, without the previous permission of the Chairman of the Commissioners, shall fail to attend three consecutive meetings of such Committee, shall thereby cease to be a member thereof, and the Committee shall apply to the Commissioners to appoint another member in his place.

22. A Committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks proper. The quorum shall consist of not less than three of its members. The President shall be the Chairman of the Commissioners, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, or, in their absence, any member present elected by the meeting. The rule prohibiting any person from speaking, except when standing, or more than once on the same question, shall not apply to meetings of a Committee.

23. Except as otherwise provided by the preceding two rules, the provisions of the law and of these rules, so far as they relate to the conduct of business at meetings of the Commissioners, shall apply generally to Committee meetings.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 19th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884 the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Jajpore Municipality, in the district of Cuttack :—

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Mr. J. S. Davidson, Sub-divisional Officer. | 7. Baboo Doyanidhi Panda. |
| 2. Baboo Bangsidhar Mohapatra.                 | 8. „ Balkrishna Das.      |
| 3. „ Mohini Mohan Mohapatra.                   | 9. „ Prasanno Kumar Paul. |
| 4. Kazi Fakiruddin.                            | 10. „ Umakant Barpanda.   |
| 5. Baboo Jhameswar Banerjee.                   | 11. „ Hanchhanidhi Samal. |
| 6. „ Sib Prasad Das.                           | 12. „ Bimbadhar Das.      |

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 19th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Brahmunberiah Municipality, in the district of Tipperah, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of section 236 of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Nobin Krishna Gupta, B.C.E., to be a Commissioner of the Lalbagh (City Moorshedabad) Municipality, *vice* Mr. C. E. Livesey, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 21st July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Saturday, the 15th September 1888, as the date for holding an election, under section 19 of the Act, in thanna Assensole, in the district of Burdwan, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thanna on the Local Board of Raneeunge, caused by the death of Baboo Jagannath Misser.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 31st July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Hajipore Municipality, in the district of Moanifferpore, having at a meeting requested the Local Government, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. F. S. Hamilton, C.A., Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 31st July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, Baboo Ashutosh Moitra has been elected by the members of the Local Board of Goalpanda to be a member of the District Board of Furraddpore, *vice* Baboo Ishan Chandra Moitra, removed.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



## NOTIFICATION.

*The 23rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.O.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvi Khairat Ahmed to be a Commissioner of the Gya Municipality, in the district of Gya, vice Mr. T. L. Jenkins, c.a., on furlough.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 23rd July 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Jehanabad Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality, under section 330 of the said Act:—

## BYE-LAWS.

1. Every person shall construct his privy above ground, and shall provide his privy or premises with a suitable moveable receptacle of metal or earthenware.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

2. No mehter or sweeper carrying night-soil or faecal matter shall deposit any vessel containing the same on or by the side of a public road, lane or drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

3. No person shall allow any privy, cesspool, urinal or sewer belonging to him, or being on his land, to remain in an inefficient or filthy state for more than twenty-four hours, or keep any well-privy. This section will come into force six months after the publication of the bye-laws.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

4. No person shall allow the water of any sink, sewer, cesspool or privy, or any offensive matter belonging to him, or being on his land, to flow into any river, nullah, canal, tank, drain or hollow excavation.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

5. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises from which offensive matter is not removed by the said owner or occupier, shall, after six hours' notice, give free access to the servants of the municipality to such part of his house, land or premises where night-soil or filth is kept for the removal of the night-soil or filth within such hours as may have been fixed by the Municipal Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

6. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises in or on which any privy, drain, cesspool and other excavations, excepting those specially kept for keeping manures, are found by the Municipal Commissioners to be improperly constructed, and from which noxious and injurious exhalations spread out to the annoyance and illness of the neighbourhood, shall, within 15 days after the receipt of a requisition from the Commissioners, cause the same to be filled up, closed or otherwise altered as directed in the requisition, and in default the Commissioners themselves shall cause the same to be done, and the expenses incurred in so doing shall be recovered from the owners or occupiers in the same way as debts due to the Commissioners.

*For regulating the traffic in the streets.*

7. No person shall leave any cart or carriage on any public road except for the time occupied in loading and unloading it.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

8. No person shall allow any moveable property to remain on any road for more than a reasonable time without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

9. All owners and drivers of any carts and other vehicles loaded with bricks or other materials shall be responsible for their being so secured that the contents thereof may not fall down on the public road or lane.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

10. No person shall throw or place, or permit his servants to throw or place, on any road or lane any broken glass, broken bottles, crockery or other thorny rubbish.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

11. Every carriage plying between dusk and dawn shall carry two conspicuous lights; and every cart, palki or other vehicle, elephant or camel shall carry one conspicuous light.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

12. No person shall in any way obstruct, or cause to be obstructed, any of the roads, lanes or other thoroughfares in any bazar or elsewhere, by exposing for sale or accumulating anything on such road, lane or thoroughfare.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. No person shall allow bullocks or any other animals to stray into any road, lane or thoroughfare.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

14. No person shall construct or place over or by the side of any public drain any bridge, platform, or building or structure of any kind, except by and with the written permission of the Commissioners, and in such manner as they shall direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10. The penalty for continued infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

15. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner of any trees or shrubs overhanging any public tank, and liable to foul the water thereof, to cut or trim the same in such a manner as the Commissioners shall direct. Whoever fails to comply with such requisition shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and to a daily fine not exceeding Rs. 2, until such requisition be complied with.

16. No person shall wash any clothes belonging to a person suffering from contagious or infectious diseases, such as cholera, small-pox, typhoid fever, &c., in any tank or water-course within the limits of the municipality.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; for continued infringement, a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

17. No person shall perform any office of nature in any place outside the private premises other than in such places as may have been appointed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

18. No person shall foul any water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes by allowing leaves of any trees, bamboos, or any rank vegetation to rot in it in such a way as to be injurious to the health of the public.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

19. No person shall tether or picket any animal on or by the side of any public road or drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

20. No person shall cut sods or grass or remove earth or grass from the margin of any public road or from any drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

21. No person shall deposit earth or other substances in or make any alterations whatever in any public drain without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

22. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in any burial ground in a grave constructed of masonry in such manner that the top of the coffin, or the body when no coffin is used, shall be at a less depth than five feet from the surface of the ground.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

23. No person shall bury or cause to be buried, in a burial-ground any corpse in any grave not constructed of masonry, which shall be less than six feet deep.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

24. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a less distance than two feet from any other existing grave.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

25. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another body without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

26. No person when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse in any burning-ground shall permit the same to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or shall permit the clothes or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to remain at or near such burning-ground, unless the same be completely reduced to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

27. No person shall carry a corpse, or part of a corpse, through any highway, unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

28. No person while conveying a corpse, or part of a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief, deposit it on or near any public highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION

The 23rd July 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Barripore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 360 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### BYE-LAWS.

I. No person shall drive a carriage or cart within the municipality between sunset and sunrise without at least one light.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

II. No person shall cut sod, grass, or remove earth or grass from the margin of any public road, or from any public drain.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

III. No person shall deepen any public drain, or deposit earth or any other substance thereon, or on any public road, without the permission of the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

IV. No person shall let loose any horse, cattle, pony, pig, goat or sheep on any public road within the municipal limits.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

V. No person shall tether any animal on any public road, or on the sides of any public drain or tank.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

VI. No person shall put, or cause to be put, on any house or other building any spout or other thing intended for the conveyance or discharge of water, which shall be so placed that the water discharged therefrom injuriously affects, or tends to injuriously affect, any public road or drain.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

VII. No person shall allow any diseased or worn-out animal to stray in any public highway.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

VIII. No person shall steep any jute, hemp or bamboo in any ditch or hollow by the side of or near any public thoroughfare within the municipal limits.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 15.

IX. No person shall ease himself on any public thoroughfare, or on the side of any public drain.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 15.

X. No owner or occupier of any house, land or premises on which any privy may be situated shall allow night-soil, urine or filth of any kind to be discharged from it upon any road, drain, watercourse, tank, hollow or excavation, or any place containing waste or stagnant water.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 15.

XI. No person shall throw or place, or permit anybody to throw or place, on any public road, any rubbish or house-sweepings, except between the hours of 6 to 9 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 15.

XII. No person, being the owner or occupier of any land within the municipal limits, shall allow the same to be made filthy by the deposit thereon of any dirt, dung, night-soil or any offensive matters.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 15.

XIII. Any person within whose premises any animal may die shall, within two hours after its death, or if death occurs at night, within two hours after daylight, remove it at his own expense to the place set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcass.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

XIV. No person shall foul or render impure the water of any tank within the limits of the municipality by washing clothes, bedding, &c., saturated with the poison of small-pox or of cholera evacuations.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th July 1888.*—The following rules, framed by the Commissioners of the Kurseong Municipality, under section 3 of Act XX of 1887, for the protection of wild birds and game within the limits of that Municipality, are hereby confirmed by the Lieutenant-Governor under sub-section (4) of the said section of the Act, and are published for general information under clause (5) of section 6 of the General Clauses Act I of 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Rules prepared under Act XX of 1887 for the protection of Wild Birds and Game within the limits of the Municipality of Kurseong.*

*Definition.*—"Wild bird" shall include peacock, pheasant, partridge, jungli-fowl and every bird of game, as well as small birds killed for the sake of their plumage.

*Breeding season.*—The term "breeding-season" shall include the period between the 15th March and the 15th June.

*Section I.*—The flesh or plumage of no wild bird shall be exposed for sale in the Municipality during the breeding season, nor shall the flesh or plumage of any wild bird recently killed or taken be possessed within the limits of the Municipality, nor shall any "wild bird" or its flesh or plumage be imported into the Municipality during the breeding season.

*Section II.*—Any person who shall transgress any clause of section I shall, on conviction before a Court of competent jurisdiction, be liable, in case of a first offence, to a fine of five rupees for every "wild bird" in respect of which, or of the plumage whereof, any such breach has been committed, and in the case of a subsequent offence to a fine of ten rupees in respect of every such bird or plumage.

*Proviso.*—No prosecution shall be instituted under this section without the sanction of the Chairman previously obtained in writing.

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. C. W. Snow to be a member of the District Board of Chumpara in the place of Mr. O. Richardson, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Colgong Municipality, in the district of Bhagulpore, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 23, clause 2 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Purna Chandra Mitra, Deputy Magistrate, to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

This notification supersedes that dated the 29th ultimo, published at page 329, Part II of the Calcutta Gazette of the 4th instant.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

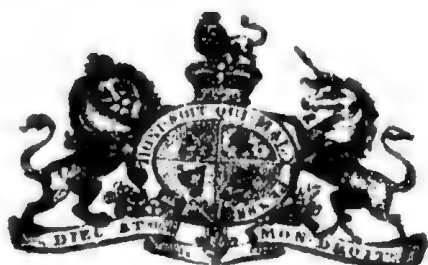
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 24th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Surat Chandra Roy to be a member of the Gaibanda Local Board, in the district of Rungpore, in the place of Baboo Troilakya Nath Lahiry, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1. 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 27th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. W. Barber to be a member of the Local Board of Jehanabad, in the district of Oya, in the place of Munshi Kabiruddin, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 27th July 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 17th January 1888, was published at page 23, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part VI of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, with the exception of sections 226 to 228, 230, 232, 233, 236, 239, 240, 241 from the beginning of the third clause to the end, 242, 243, 244, 252, 253, 261, 263, 264, 267, 270, clause 4, 273, clause 4, 274, 275 and 276, to the villages of Bhatpara, Kantalpara, Naihatta and Gariffa, within the Naihatta Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Naihatta Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the aforesaid provisions of the Act to the Naihatta Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 28th July 1888.*—With reference to Government notification, dated the 31st March 1886, published at page 95, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th April 1886, it is hereby notified for general information that, under section 8(e) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the course of the public ferry over the river Marapadma, in the district of Farreednore, on the line of the Rajabari road, be removed from its present site to Jnandia in the same district.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Banerbia Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, of Baboo Lohit Mohan Singh to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. P. H. O'Brien, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Madhubani Municipality, in the district of Darbhungah.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Bazlar Roheman to be a Commissioner of the Comillah Municipality, in the district of Tipperah, in addition to those appointed under notification dated the 31st January 1888.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Good and Dr. W. Flood Murray to be Commissioners of the Chittagong Municipality, vice Mr. H. Percival, resigned, and Dr. J. Polden, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 29th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Dr. F. S. Peck to be a Commissioner of the Mozufferpore Municipality, vice Dr. C. F. W. Meadows, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Buzlul Karim to be the Chairman of the Jehanabad Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, vice Baboo Puruo Chundra Mitra, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. G. Tytler to be the Chairman of the Sewan Municipality, in the district of Sarun.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Kishoregunge Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 29 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Talsi Charan Pal, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman, in the place of Baboo Mahendra Chandra Masumdar, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th July 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Perozapore Municipality, in the district of Backergunge:—

- |                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Baboo Binod Lal Mukerjee. | 6. Baboo Kali Kant Sen.         |
| 2. " Kali Prasanna Das.      | 7. " Nabin Chandra Chakravarti. |
| 3. Syed Obedullah.           | 8. " Nara Narain Roy.           |
| 4. Baboo Ashutosh Mitter.    | 9. " Jaga Bandhu Sen.           |
| 5. " Rajani Kanth Gaha.      | 10. " Dinanath Das.             |

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



## NOTIFICATION.

*The 30th July 1888.*—Whereas a notification, dated the 28th May 1888, was published at page 228, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Parts VI and IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of the said provisions of the Municipal Act to that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 31st July 1888*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Shamapodo Mukerjee to be a Commissioner of the Baidyabatty Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, *vice* Baboo Haran Chandra Mukerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 31st July 1888.*—Kunwar Ramyad Singh, zemindar, is appointed to be a member of the Hazaribagh District Road Committee, *vice* Baboo Surup Narain Singh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1888.

## PART IB.

### ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 2nd August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in him by section 139, clause 2 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the District Board of Dacca under clause 1 of the said section of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### *Bye-laws.*

1. Whoever encroaches on or damages any part of any road constructed or repaired at the expense of the District Board, by cultivating crops or otherwise, and the owner of any cattle found grazing within the boundaries of any such road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.
2. Whoever, without the special permission of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District or Local Board, causes an obstruction to the traffic on any district or village road by cutting the same, wholly or partially, for purposes of the irrigation or drainage of adjacent lands, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.
3. Whoever wilfully causes the destruction and removal of, or damage to, any tree planted on a district or village road, or to any gabion erected for the protection of the same, or whoever removes any post erected on a district or village road, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.
4. Whoever wilfully injures any bridge, which has been constructed or repaired at the expense of the District Board, shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 10.
5. Whoever encroaches on any road or khal, which has been constructed or repaired by the District Board or the Local Board from the District Fund, by fencing upon or cutting the sides, or allowing bamboos or trees to overhang such road or khal or otherwise, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.
6. During the course of repairing any road it shall be lawful for the person in charge of such repairs to forbid traffic from passing over such portion of the roadway as is undergoing repair, provided he leaves some portion of the roadway over which traffic and carts can pass. Whoever wilfully disobeys any such order shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.
7. Whoever obstructs or fills up any khal, channel, or water-course, which has been constructed or repaired by the District Board, by raising any bund for the purpose of catching fish, or for any other object, or by throwing into it any cow-dung, mud, sweepings, or any other substances, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*The 2nd August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in him by section 139, clause 2 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the District Board of Backergunge under clause 1 of the said section of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### *Bye-laws.*

1. No person shall obstruct any road, or its slopes, berms or side-drains under the charge of the Board, by means of buildings, hats, or fences or otherwise.

2. No person shall cultivate or prepare for cultivation any such road, or the slopes or berms of any such road, without the written permission of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

3. No person shall tether any cattle or permit any cattle to stray on any such road, or on the slopes or berms of any such road.

4. No person shall stack or expose any straw, jute, timber, bricks or other articles, either to dry or for sale, or for any other purpose, on any such road, or on the slopes or berms of any such road, without the previous permission of the Chairman.

5. No person shall destroy, damage, injure or remove any tree, post, pillar, or fence, the property of the Board on any such road, or on the slopes or berms of any such road.

6. No person shall tap any date or palm tree or remove fruits from any tree on any road, or on the slopes or berms of any such road, without leave previously obtained from the Chairman of the Board for the purpose.

7. No person shall without the written permission of the Chairman of the Board cut any part of any such road for irrigation or other purposes, or make any excavation within 10 feet from the bottom of the slope of the road.

8. No person shall obstruct or fill up any portion or the whole of any khal, channel or water-course of the Board, by raising any bund or *gorah* for the purpose of catching fish or for any other object, or throw into it any noxious or offensive matter, or steep jute therein.

9. Every person in possession or having control over any trees, bamboos, or hedge overhanging any khal or road, or the slopes or side-drains of any road within 12 feet above the surface of the road or khal, shall, on a requisition signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Board, trim such trees in such manner as he shall be required to do in such notice.

10. During the course of repairing any road or any bridge thereon, it shall be lawful for the person in charge of such repairs to erect a temporary fence and forbid traffic from passing over such portion of the roadway as is undergoing repairs, provided that in all such cases an alternative route shall be arranged for by the Board.

11. Any person infringing any of the above bye-laws shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50. or, in the case of a continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 for each day during which such offence is continued.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 3rd August 1888.*—It is notified for general information that the declaration, dated the 2nd January 1886, published at page 3, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Calcutta Municipality for the construction of a bathing platform at No. 24, Baranasi Ghose's Street, within the Municipality, is hereby cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 4th August 1888.*—Under section 3, Act I (B.C.) of 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. Cowan, Deputy Superintendent, to act as Superintendent of the Calcutta Survey, during the absence, on leave, of Lieutenant-Colonel W. Barron, or until further orders.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 4th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Hazaribagh Municipality, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of clause 1 of section 273 of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvi Abdul Haq and Mr. M. R. Jackson to be Commissioners of the Nattore Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye, in the places, respectively, of Baboo Radhika Lal Shome, transferred, and Moulvi Noor Mahomed Khan Chaudhuri, who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

The 6th August 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Burrisaul Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

GOLMAN MACAULAY,  
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

*Bye-laws.*

I.—Whoever, within the limits fixed by the Commissioners under section 236, shall erect any buildings, whose external roofs and walls are made of grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable materials, or who shall renew or repair the roofs or walls of such buildings with such materials, shall be punishable with a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and to a daily fine of Rs. 2 till such roofs or walls have been removed, or the orders of the Commissioners in respect thereof have been carried out.

II.—No owner or occupier or farmer of any market for the sale of meat, poultry, fish or vegetables, or of any slaughter-house within municipal limits, shall keep or allow the same to be kept in an unclean state.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 5 for each day.

III.—Every owner or occupier or farmer of any market within the same limits shall remove, or cause to be removed, once in 24 hours, any offensive matter or rubbish which may have accumulated in the market within such period.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 5 each day.

IV.—Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market shall, within fourteen days after he shall have been served with a notice from the Commissioners so to do, provide such urinal or latrine as in the opinion of the Commissioners may be necessary for the cleanliness and health of the said market, and the site and construction of which shall be approved by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement to a daily fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

V.—No person resorting to a market and intending to satisfy a call of nature shall have recourse to any other place within the market for that purpose, except the urinal or latrine provided under the preceding section.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

VI.—No owner, occupier or farmer of, or vendor in, any market or shop shall sell or expose or permit to remain in any such market or shop any unwholesome meat or fish or decomposed vegetable matter, but such owner, occupier or farmer shall without any delay cause such meat, fish or vegetable matter to be at once removed to a place to be notified to him by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

VII.—No resident, owner, occupier or farmer of any market within the limits of the municipality, or any portion thereof, shall in any way obstruct or allow to be obstructed any of the lanes or walks or gangways or other thoroughfares within such market or bazar by exposing for sale or accumulating, or allowing to be exposed for sale or accumulated in any such lane, walk or gangway or thoroughfare, any package or packages or any other material whatever.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and for continued infringement to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 2 each day.

VIII.—The Commissioners may give notice to the owners in writing to alter in such manner as they shall direct any culvert which may be so constructed as to obstruct free passage of water, or which affords any inconvenience in cleansing the drain underneath; provided if such culvert was originally constructed with the permission of the Commissioners, or it was constructed before Act III (B.C.) of 1884 came into operation in the municipality, the alteration should be made at the expense of the Commissioners.

IX.—No owner or occupier of any land shall allow the same to be made filthy by the systematic deposit thereon of any dirt, dung, bones, nightsoil or other offensive matter, provided that no prosecution under this bye-law shall be instituted against an absentee owner or occupier until notice giving fourteen days to clean the land has been served upon him.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

X.—No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, tank clearings on the slope of any tank.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and the penalty for continued infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

XI.—No person shall wash, or cause to be washed, in any public tank and tidal drain within the municipality any horse or cow or bullock or any other animal, or leather, hide or skin of any animal, or any other foul or offensive thing except in those specially reserved for the purpose.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

XII.—No person shall put, or cause to be put, on any house or other building any spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water or other fluid matter which shall be so placed that the water or other fluid matter discharged therefrom injuriously affects or tends to injuriously affect any public drain, or becomes noxious or offensive to the public in the opinion of the Commissioners. The Commissioners shall have power to take down and alter any such spout now in existence, and to recover the costs as a debt due to the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Re. 1 daily.

XIII.—No person shall let off any fire-balloon, rocket and firework in or near any public street or public highway without the permission of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Muktagacha Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of sections 224, 225, 231, 233, 234, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260 (regarding burning-ghāts only), 266, 270 (clause 3), 271 (so far as it relates to sections 225 and 231) and 274 (regarding burning-ghāts only) of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 6, clause (c) of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to establish the two new public ferries specified below, which are situated in the Meherpore sub-division of the district of Nuddea:—

- (1). Kachoodangah ferry over the river Bhyrab on the road from Karimpore to Shekarpore.
- (2). Madpore ferry over the river Bhyrab on the road from Meherpore to Karimpore.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Kumud Nath Mukerjee, Sub-divisional Officer of Ghattal, to be the Chairman of the Kharar Municipality, in the district of Midnapore.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. Luson, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Buxar Municipality, in the district of Shahabad, vice Mr. E. F. Growse, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under sections 25 and 29, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. H. Luson, c.s., to be the Chairman of the Buxar Local Board, in the district of Shahabad, vice Mr. E. F. Growse, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 6th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 3, Act II (B.C.) of 1879, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to extend the provisions of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871, the Pooree Lodging-house Act, as amended by the above-mentioned Act, and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, to the places of pilgrimage known as (a) Surja Kund and Labana Kund, (b) Sita Kund, (c) Barab Kund, and the lines of road leading to them.

within the following boundaries, with effect from the 1st October 1888, unless good reasons be shown to the contrary within one month from the date of local publication of this notification:—

*North.*—From a point on the Trunk Road 440 yards north of the Labana Khyc Bazar westwards for 440 yards and eastwards to a point 440 yards north of the Surja Kunda, thence east till it meets the eastern boundary.

*West.*—A line 440 yards west of the Trunk Road starting in the north from the end of the northern boundary and meeting the southern boundary as defined below.

*South.*—From a point on the Trunk Road 440 yards south of the Khatghur Bazar, the southern boundary runs both ways east and west on the east till it meets the eastern boundary at a point 440 yards south of the Barab Kund on the west till it meets the western boundary.

*East.*—By a line drawn from north to south falling 440 yards east of the Surja Kund, Sita Kund, and Barab Kund and extended till it meets the north and south boundaries.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 7th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Nowada Local Board, in the district of Gya, under sections 25 and 29 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Rajendronath Ghose, Sub-divisional Officer, to be their Chairman, vice Mr. F. S. Hamilton, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### DECLARATION.

*The 2nd August 1888.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for acquiring the portion of premises No. 103, Machooa Bazar Road, required for the new road joining Machooa Bazar Road with Bechoo Chatterjee's Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land in premises No. 103, Machooa Bazar Road, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 15 chittacks and 8 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the plot of land required are as follows:—On the North and South the new road joining Machooa Bazar Road with Bechoo Chatterjee's Street; on the East partly a filled-up drain and partly municipal land; and on the West portion of premises No. 103, Machooa Bazar Road.

A plan and specification of the land to be acquired are filed in the office of the Municipal Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1888.

PART IB.

## ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

### MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Basirhat Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality, under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### BYE-LAWS.

1. No person shall make any channel or convey water by any channel across any public thoroughfare, except in such manner as shall have been first approved of by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; for continued infringement after notice Re. 1 daily.

2. No person shall steep in any tank, khal, ditch, side cutting of the railway or flooded place within municipal limits any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice Re. 1 daily.

3. The Commissioners may give notice in writing to the owner of any trees or shrubs overhanging any public tank and likely to foul the water thereof, to cut or trim the same in such a manner that they should not overhang the public tank. Whoever fails to comply with such requisition shall be liable to a fine which shall not exceed Rs. 10, and to a daily fine which shall not exceed annas 4 until such requisition be complied with.

4. No person shall wash in any tank the clothes or bedding or furniture used by any person who is suffering, or has recently suffered, from cholera or from any infectious disease.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

5. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any public nullah or water-course, and the Commissioners may order the removal of any such obstruction.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

6. No bricks or wood or other things shall be deposited on any public road, street or highway without the previous permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 daily.

7. No person shall picket any animal or collect carts or form any encampment upon any public ground without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

8. No person shall tether or picket any animal in any road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

9. No person shall enlarge or deepen any existing tank or other excavations by the side of public roads without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

10. No person shall cut sods or grass, or remove earth or grass from the margin or slopes of any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

11. No person shall remove or deposit earth or any other substance in or from or make any alteration whatever in any public drain without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

12. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, any carcass in any other than such places as may from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. No person shall leave any cart on any public road.

The penalty for infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

14. No person shall obstruct any ghāta set apart by the Commissioners for bathing places or for the supply of water for drinking and for culinary purposes, by placing boats or any other vessels or obstruction thereat.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

15. No owner or occupier or farmer of any market for the sale of butcher's meat, poultry, fish, or vegetables, within municipal limits, shall keep or allow the same to be kept in an unclean state.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement a daily fine of Rs. 5.

16. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market within the said limits shall remove or cause to be removed once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated within such period.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement Rs. 5 daily.

17. No owner, occupier or farmer of or vendor in any market or shop shall sell or expose, or permit to remain in any such market or shop, any noxious meat or fish or decomposed vegetable matter, but such owner, occupier, or farmer shall, without any delay, cause any such meat, fish or vegetable matter to be at once removed to a place to be notified to him by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

18. No owner or occupier of land shall allow it to be made filthy by deposit thereon of any dirt, dung, bones, night-soil or other offensive matter.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

19. Every carriage plying within the municipality between dusk and dawn shall carry two conspicuous lights, and every cart shall carry one conspicuous light.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

20. Any driver of a cart conveying bamboos, timbers, rails, or other such materials projecting more than three feet from either end of the cart, such cart not being in charge of one person at least besides the driver, shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

21. No cart shall pass through any road within the municipality between dusk and dawn without two clear lights, one on the front and the other behind.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

22. No person shall plant any bamboo clumps within ten feet of any drain or road.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5, and for continued infringement Rs. 2 daily.

23. No person shall throw or place or cause to be thrown or placed on any road or street any broken glass, bottles or crockery or any sweepings of whatever kind, but such rubbish may be placed on the outskirts of the road, and this shall be done once in the morning before 7 A.M. every day.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5, and for continued infringement Rs. 2 daily.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 11th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Soshi Bhusan Taluqdar to be a Commissioner of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, vice Baboo Guru Doyal Das Gupta, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

*The 11th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Kurigram Local Board, in the district of Bungpore, under section 29 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Baboo Ishan Chandra Roy Choudhury to be their Chairman, vice Mr. C. G. H. Allen, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 11th August 1888.*—The following gentlemen are appointed to form a Committee to assist the Sub-divisional Officer of Bhuddruck, vested with the powers of a Magistrate, and the Health Officer, in carrying out the provisions of Act IV (B.C.) of 1871, as amended by Act II (B.C.) of 1879 and Act I (B.C.) of 1884, in the town of Chandbally, in the district of Balasore:—

Mr. E. H. Palmer.	Mr. H. Bell.
„ T. R. Godfrey.	Lala Banka Behari.
„ E. J. B. Chapman.	Baboo Jagabandhu Mukerjee.
Rev. J. M. Coldun.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 13th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Deoghur Municipality, in the district of Southal Pergunnahs, of Mr. W. M. Smith to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 13th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Loke Nath Mitra to be a Commissioner of the Outwa Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, *vice* Baboo Brindaban Chandra Chatterjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 13th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Shoshi Bhusan Taluqdar to be a member of the Tangail Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, in the place of Baboo Guru Doyal Das Gupte resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 13th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Prasanna Kumar Munshi to be a member of the Tangail Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, in the place of Baboo Hem Chandra Chaudhuri, who has been removed under section 18(c) of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 14th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified that, under section 22, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. J. O. White has been re-appointed to be a Commissioner for the Darjeeling Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

*The 14th August 1888.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government, by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Parulia Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-law set forth below, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality, under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Bye-law.*

Whoever contravenes any order passed by the Commissioners under section 236 shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50, and shall also be liable to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 20 for each day on which the offence is continued, after written notice of such offence from the Commissioners.